

2013



*Administrative Code  
for Land Development*

Version 1.1

9/24/2013

## Contents

---

<b>Chapter 1. Introduction</b> .....	<b>7</b>
A. Purpose and Intent.....	7
B. Amendments and Conflicts .....	8
1. Administrative Code Amendment .....	8
2. Conflicts.....	8
C. Reviewing Agencies .....	8
1. Architectural Arbitration Board .....	8
2. Board of County Commissioners (BCC).....	8
3. Board of Zoning Appeals (BZA) .....	8
4. Building Board of Adjustment and Appeals (BOAA) .....	9
5. Planning Commission (CCPC) .....	9
6. Office of the Hearing Examiner.....	9
7. Growth Management Division (GMD).....	9
8. Environmental Advisory Council (EAC) .....	9
9. Development Services Advisory Committee (DSAC) .....	9
10. Historical Archaeological Preservation Board .....	10
D. Common Procedural Steps and Information .....	10
1. Fees and Submittal Requirements.....	10
2. Initiation of the Application .....	10
3. Pre-application meeting .....	10
4. Completeness and Processing Letter.....	12
5. Staff Review .....	12
6. Advisory Board or Agency Review .....	12
7. Open and Closed Applications .....	12
8. Pre-Construction Conference .....	13
<b>Chapter 2. Legislative Procedures</b> .....	<b>15</b>
A. Comprehensive Plan Amendment .....	16
B. Land Development Code Amendment – Privately Initiated Text Amendments.....	20
<b>Chapter 3. Quasi-Judicial Procedures with a Public Hearing</b> .....	<b>23</b>
A. Appeal of an Official Interpretation of the Land Development Code.....	24
B. Boat Dock – Including Boathouse Establishment, Dock Facility Extension, and Boat Lift Canopy .....	25

C.	Conditional Uses (CU).....	30
C.1.	Conditional Use Permit .....	30
C.2.	Conditional Use Extension .....	35
C.3.	Conditional Use Re-Review .....	38
D.	Development of Regional Impact (DRI).....	40
D.1.	DRI Application – Establishment of a new DRI .....	40
D.2.	DRI Abandonment.....	43
D.3.	DRI Amendment.....	45
E.	Mixed Use Project (MUP) – Public Hearing for use of Bonus Density Pool and/or other Deviations .....	46
F.	Parking Exemption – With a Public Hearing.....	48
G.	Planned Unit Developments (PUD) .....	51
G.1.	Rezoning to a PUD .....	51
G.2.	PUD Amendment .....	57
G.3.	PUD Insubstantial Change.....	59
G.4.	PUD Minor Change.....	62
G.5.	PUD Extension.....	64
G.6.	Zoning Verification Letter – PUD Comparable Use Determination .....	67
H.	Rezoning – Standard.....	69
I.	Sign Variance .....	73
J.	Variance.....	76
<b>Chapter 4.</b>	<b>Administrative Procedures .....</b>	<b>79</b>
A.	Architectural Plans .....	80
B.	Coastal Construction Setback Line Permit .....	81
C.	Certificate of Public Facility Adequacy (COA).....	83
C.1.	COA for Roadways .....	83
C.2.	COA for Non-Roadway public facilities .....	86
D.	Early Work Authorization (EWA) .....	87
E.	Vegetation Removal Applications .....	89
E.1.	Agricultural Land Clearing Permit .....	89
E.2.	Agricultural Clearing Notice .....	91
E.3.	Cultivated Tree Removal Permit .....	93
E.4.	Vegetation Removal Permit.....	95

E.5	Vegetation Removal and Site Filling Permit (VRSFP)	98
F.	Mixed Use Project – Administrative Approval	100
G.	Official Interpretation of the Land Development Code	101
H.	Sign Permit	103
I.	Site Development Plan	105
I.1.	Conceptual Site Plan (CSP)	105
I.2.	Site Development Plans (SDP)	107
I.3.	Site Improvement Plan (SIP)	116
I.4.	Site Development Plan Amendment (SDPA)	119
I.5	Insubstantial Change to a Site Development Plan (SDPI) or Site Improvement Plan (SIPI)	121
J.	Temporary Permits	123
J.1.	Amplified Sound Permit	123
J.2.	Annual Beach Event Permit	125
J.3.	Carnival/ Circus Permit	126
J.4.	Film Permit	129
J.5.	Model Homes and Model Sales Centers	131
J.6.	Special Events	133
J.7.	Temporary Uses during Construction	135
K.	Zoning Certificate	137
L.	Zoning Verification Letters	139
L.1.	Zoning Verification Letter – Generally	139
L.2.	Zoning Verification Letter – Non-residential Farm Building	141
L.3.	Zoning Verification Letter – Fence Finished Side Out Waiver	143
<b>Chapter 5.</b>	<b>Subdivision Procedures</b>	<b>145</b>
A.	Lot Split	146
B.	Lot Line Adjustment	148
C.	Preliminary Subdivision Plat (PSP)	150
1.	Preliminary Subdivision Plat – Standard	150
2.	Preliminary Subdivision Plat Amendment (PSPA)	154
D.	Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plat (PPL)	155
D.1.	Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plat – Standard	155
D.2.	Final Subdivision Plat – For Townhouse Fee Simple Development	167

E.	Construction Plans (CNSTR).....	171
E.1.	Construction Plans – Standard.....	171
E.2.	Insubstantial Change to Construction Plans (ICP) .....	174
F.	Minor Final Subdivision Plat (FP).....	176
G.	Plat Recording .....	179
H.	Vacation of Subdivision Plats .....	182
<b>Chapter 6.</b>	<b>Waivers, Exemptions, and Reductions .....</b>	<b>183</b>
A.	Administrative Fence/Wall Waiver (AFW) .....	184
B.	Administrative Parking Reduction (APR).....	185
C.	Administrative Parking Exemption.....	187
D.	Administrative Variance (AVA).....	190
E.	Alcohol Distance Waiver .....	192
F.	Alternative Architectural Design .....	194
G.	Automobile Service Station Waiver .....	196
H.	Nonconforming Use Change (NUC).....	198
I.	Site Plan with Deviations for Redevelopment Projects (-DR) .....	201
J.	Post Take Plan .....	203
K.	Vested Rights Determination .....	206
<b>Chapter 7.</b>	<b>Supplementary Submittal Requirements for Land Use Applications .....</b>	<b>207</b>
A.	Environmental Data Requirements for PUD Zoning and Conditional Uses .....	208
B.	Traffic Impact Study (TIS) .....	209
C.	PUD Annual Monitoring Report .....	210
D.	Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan.....	211
<b>Chapter 8.</b>	<b>Public Notice.....</b>	<b>213</b>
A.	Generally .....	213
B.	Neighborhood Information Meeting.....	214
C.	Mailed Notice .....	216
D.	Newspaper Advertisement.....	218
E.	Posting of a Sign .....	219
<b>Chapter 9.</b>	<b>Office of the Hearing Examiner – Procedures .....</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>Chapter 10.</b>	<b>Where to Find Current Information .....</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>Chapter 11.</b>	<b>Contact Information .....</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>Chapter 12.</b>	<b>Acronyms.....</b>	<b>231</b>

**Chapter 13. Glossary..... 233**  
**Chapter 14. Appendices..... 235**  
Appendix A..... 235

## Chapter 1. Introduction

---

### A. Purpose and Intent

Collier County's **Land Development Code (LDC)** is the principal regulatory tool for implementing the County's Growth Management Plan (GMP). The **LDC** contains the standards and criteria that development must meet in the County. To ensure that all growth meets these standards, there are specific approval procedures for the various forms of development, ranging from simple, single-lot residences to large, multi-phased planned developments. The Administrative Code consolidates and identifies the procedures for approval to develop under the **LDC**.

The Administrative Code for Land Development, hereafter referred to as the Administrative Code, is divided into 14 chapters. Each chapter comprises a genre of land use petitions or permits. Each Chapter is organized alphabetically to provide for ease of use. Cross references are provided for related land use petitions or permits where appropriate. The following list provides a breakdown of the Administrative Code by chapter:

- Chapter 1 contains the intent of the Administrative Code and how to it is to be amended. This chapter also outlines Collier County's Reviewing Agencies and the Common Procedural Steps and Information necessary to submit and process a land use petition or permit.
- Chapter 2 contains the land use petitions which are processed through a legislative procedure.
- Chapter 3 contains the land use petitions and permits which are processed through a quasi-judicial procedure.
- Chapter 4 contains the land use petitions and permits which are processed administratively by the Growth Management Division.
- Chapter 5 contains the applications for the creation and completion of a subdivision.
- Chapter 6 contains applications for waivers, exemptions, and reductions to **LDC** standards.
- Chapter 7 contains supplementary submittal requirements for land use applications.
- Chapter 8 contains information relating to public notice requirements for land use petitions.
- Chapter 9 contains the procedures for the Office of the Hearing Examiner.
- Chapter 10 identifies where to find current information.
- Chapter 11 contains contact information.
- Chapter 12 contains commonly used acronyms in the Administrative Code and the **LDC**.
- Chapter 13 contains the glossary of terms, which are bolded throughout the Administrative Code.
- Chapter 14 contains Appendices.

The Administrative Code is available to download as an Adobe PDF file on the County's website: [TBD]. It is also available for purchase in print at the Growth Management Division, located at 2800 N. Horseshoe Drive, Naples, FL 34104.

The Code has visual cues that improve its readability. These include:



This symbol identifies a cross-reference to another Administrative Code chapter or another regulatory code.



This symbol identifies explanatory materials/information that may help to explain or expand upon a provision of the Administrative Code.

## B. Amendments and Conflicts

### 1. Administrative Code Amendment

The Administrative Code was adopted by the BCC as Ordinance [number TBD]. Amending Collier County and State of Florida contact information and website links may be done administratively by the County Manager or designee. Further, the County Manager or designee shall have the authority to update and correct Growth Management Division's organizational structure and department titles.

All other amendments, additions, revisions, or modifications required to maintain the Administrative Code shall be made by resolution by the BCC and adopted by majority vote at any regular or special meeting. The resolutions may be placed as an item on the regular, consent, or summary meeting agenda, as deemed appropriate by the County Manager or designee in consultation with the County Attorney.

### 2. Conflicts

Where the Administrative Code conflicts with the **LDC** or Growth Management Plan, the **LDC** or the Growth Management Plan shall prevail.

## C. Reviewing Agencies

This section describes the various agencies that are involved in processing zoning and land development applications.

### 1. Architectural Arbitration Board

The Architectural Arbitration Board, identified in **LDC** subsection 5.05.08 F assists with the Architectural Deviations and Alternative Compliance procedure. The Board consists of five voting members comprised of the following: two representatives from the Collier County Zoning staff, two representatives appointed by the American Institute of Architects (Southwest Florida Chapter) and one member appointed by the American Society of Landscape Architects (Southwest Florida Chapter). The Architectural Arbitration Board may provide the following: 1) Assistance to the County Manager in rendering a decision; and 2) An **applicant** may appeal the decision of the County Manager or designee to the Architectural Arbitration Board.

### 2. Board of County Commissioners (BCC)

The BCC is the County's governing agency. It sets the County's land development policies by adopting and amending the Growth Management Plan and the **LDC**. It is also involved in quasi-judicial procedures, such as a rezoning, the establishment of PUDs, the creation of stewardship receiving/sending areas, and the establishment of Development of Regional Impacts, and other petitions as specified in the **LDC**.

### 3. Board of Zoning Appeals (BZA)

The BCC acts as the Board of Zoning Appeals (BZA) for Collier County. The BZA processes and makes final decisions on zoning variances, appeals, conditional uses, nonconforming use amendments, flood variances, parking agreements, and other functions outlined in the Collier County **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 2-1171, F.S. § 67-1246 and Laws of Florida, as amended.



#### **4. Building Board of Adjustment and Appeals (BOAA)**

The Building Board of Adjustment and Appeals (BOAA) is a decision-making body that makes final decisions on appeals related to the decisions of the building official, such as the manner of construction proposed to be followed, or materials to be used, and in the erection or alteration of a building or structure, pursuant to **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 2-1181. The BOAA consists of five members, appointed by the BCC, who have the necessary education and qualifications to review and render decisions related to the Florida Building Code and Florida Fire Prevention Code.

#### **5. Planning Commission (CCPC)**

The Collier County Planning Commission is designated as the local planning agency for the County, as identified in the **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 106-1 and 2-1156. The Planning Commission processes amendments to the Growth Management Plan, text amendments to the **LDC**, and makes a final decision on actions as specified in the Administrative Code and **LDC**. The Planning Commission also provides recommendations to the BCC on land use petitions where the BCC renders a final decision.

#### **6. Office of the Hearing Examiner**

The Office of the Hearing Examiner is established in the **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 2-83 through 2-90. The Hearing Examiner hears and makes final decisions and provides recommendations to the BCC as specified in ordinance 2013-25 and in the Administrative Code. The procedures for the Office of the Hearing Examiner are established in Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code.

#### **7. Growth Management Division (GMD)**

Most land use petition and permit applications begin the process with a review by the Growth Management Division. The Growth Management Division provides information and services associated with building permits, inspections, development plans, land use petitions, and investigations. The GMD provides guidance for the long-term use of land and public facilities to assure quality growth and to enhance the community's quality of life, pursuant to local ordinances and Florida State growth management laws.

The following are the primary departments within the Growth Management Division: the Business Center, the Engineering Services Department, the Natural Resources Department, the Comprehensive Planning Department, the Planning and Zoning Department, Operations and Regulatory Management, which includes the Plan Review and Inspection Department, and the Code Enforcement Department. The Planning and Zoning Department is generally the initial point of contact for land use petitions and permits. The Plan Review and Inspection Department handles building permits.

#### **8. Environmental Advisory Council (EAC)**

The Environmental Advisory Council acts in an advisory capacity to the BCC pursuant to **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 2-1191. The Collier County Planning Commission sits as the Environmental Advisory Council. Pursuant to Ord. 2013-51, the EAC reviews matters dealing with regulation, control, management, use, or exploitation of natural resources within the County. It also reviews specific zoning and development petitions and their impact on the County's natural resources.

#### **9. Development Services Advisory Committee (DSAC)**

DSAC is a fifteen member committee that was created in 1993 pursuant to **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 2-1031. This committee represents the various aspects of the development industry and may include **architects**, general contractors, residential or building contractors, environmentalists, land use **planners**, land developers, **landscape architects**, professional **engineers**, utility contractors, plumbing contractors, electrical contractors, structural **engineers**, and attorneys. The purpose of this committee is to provide reports and recommendations to the BCC to assist in the enhancement of operational efficiency and budgetary accountability within the Growth

Management Division and to serve as a primary communication link between the Growth Management Division, the development industry, and the citizens of Collier County. Terms are 4 years.

## 10. Historical Archaeological Preservation Board

The Historical Archaeological Preservation Board (Preservation Board) is an advisory board to the BCC pursuant to **Code of Laws** section 2-2000. The Preservation Board designates, regulates, and administers historical and archaeological resources in the County under the direct jurisdiction and control of the BCC.

### D. Common Procedural Steps and Information

This section describes common information that applies to most of the review procedures identified in the Administrative Code.

#### 1. Fees and Submittal Requirements

The County charges fees for applications filed under the **LDC**. The BCC establishes the fees by resolution. The fee schedule is available for download on the County's website: <http://www.colliergov.net/Index.aspx?page=128>. The County will not accept an application until all of the required fees are paid.

#### 2. Initiation of the Application

Most applications are initiated by filing a County application form, along with all of the required information, with the Business Center within the Growth Management Division. Each section of the Administrative Code lists the corresponding application by name under "Initiation."

#### 3. Pre-application meeting

##### Applicability

Where specified within the Administrative Code, **applicants** must attend a pre-application meeting with the Planning & Zoning Department before filing an application.

The purpose of the meeting is to provide an opportunity for the **applicant** and the Planning & Zoning Department to informally review a proposed development and determine the most efficient method of review before substantial commitments of time and money are made in the preparation and submission of the application.

The name of the **planner** assigned to the project shall be identified on the application once it is filed. The project **planner** is the main contact and their name should be referenced in any correspondence with the County regarding the petition. The project **planner** can be reached by calling the Business Center Front Desk, at 239-252-2400.

The Planning & Zoning Department offices are located within the Growth Management Building at the following location:

Growth Management  
Division  
Planning & Zoning  
Department  
2800 N. Horseshoe Drive  
Naples, FL 34104

Phone: (239) 252-2400



### **Initiation of the pre-application meeting**

**Applicants** may request a pre-application meeting online, by calling the Planning & Zoning Department, or in person at the Business Center, which is located within the Growth Management Division Building. A pre-application fee is required at the time of the meeting. **Applicants** must complete a Pre-Application Request Form, or fill out the form on-line at <http://apps2.colliergov.net/portal>. The Planning & Zoning Department will contact the **applicant** within 2 working days to schedule a pre-application meeting. Pre-application meetings are held in the Growth Management Building in order to allow all appropriate County review staff to attend. **Applicants** may bring an agent(s) or another person they wish to have present at the meeting.

At the pre-application meeting County Staff will review the proposed request, discuss the contents of application packet, indicate which submittal items are required, and the number of plans required for submittal. The submittal requirements vary by application type, so **applicants** are encouraged to hold off on completing the application packet until after the pre-application meeting. At the pre-application meeting, County Staff members will provide the **applicant** Pre-Application Meeting Notes, which outline the requirements discussed at the meeting.

### **Issues to discuss**

The Planning & Zoning Department, review staff, and the **applicant** may discuss the following issues at the pre-application meeting:

1. The general nature of the proposed development.
2. Changes to the proposed development which need to conform to the **LDC**, the Growth Management Plan, or other County policies.
3. The review procedures that will apply, including the public hearing process, if applicable, the approximate length of the development review, and the approval process.
4. Federal, State, and local agencies that may review, comment, or require permits for the proposed development.
5. The type of information needed throughout the procedure, including surveys, plans, drawings, reports, the application form, and other supporting documentation.
6. The number of copies of the application and supporting information that the **applicant** must provide.

At the pre-application meeting, the Planning & Zoning Department will provide the **applicant** a checklist of submittal requirements discussed at the meeting. The **applicant** and the Planning & Zoning Department staff may discuss other issues as needed.

### **Required Documentation**

Unless further specified in the Administrative Code, the **applicant** should bring a conceptual plan of the project, aerial photographs of the property, and preliminary environmental data, depending on the type of application.

## **4. Completeness and Processing Letter**

Prior to the submittal of the application, the Business Center will determine if the application is complete and that the materials identified on the Pre-Application Meeting checklist and notes are included with the application. If the application is incomplete, the **applicant** must obtain all of the requirements prior to the submittal of the application. The Business Center will not accept or process an incomplete package.

Once the application has been accepted by the County and the fees have been paid, the application has begun processing and the **applicant** will receive a Processing Letter. This letter identifies the petition number, (i.e. PL201200000) and the assigned **planner**/project manager. The petition number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the application. The letter is generally received within 10 days of submittal.

## **5. Staff Review**

Once the application has been processed, County Staff will review the application to determine whether the application is sufficient or insufficient in one or more areas. This is considered the “first set of review comments” by County Staff. The purpose of this review is to ensure that the application complies with the standards for approval and/or the findings of fact pursuant to the **LDC**. This review is also designed to prevent the application from unnecessary delays in the process. If the application is insufficient, the Planning & Zoning Department will notify the **applicant** of the deficiencies through the review comment process.

For administrative applications, County Staff, acting on the behalf of the County Manager may approve or deny the application based on the criteria provided in the **LDC**. While the Planning & Zoning Department is the agency that is primarily involved in administering and enforcing the Growth Management Plan and the **LDC**, other State or regional agencies may be responsible for certain types of applications.

## **6. Advisory Board or Agency Review**

If the petition requires review by the EAC, Planning Commission, BCC, BZA, the Hearing Examiner, or other advisory County board or agency, County Staff prepares a specialized report for each Board. For example, a Staff Report for the Planning Commission contains information identified in the application, whether the project is consistent with the Growth Management Plan, an analysis of the request, legal considerations, recommendations by the County, and any recommendations of another reviewing body.

If the application is to be reviewed by the BCC, Staff prepares an Executive Summary which is a condensed version of the Staff Report and includes recommendations of the EAC, if applicable, and the Planning Commission.

## **7. Open and Closed Applications**

An application is considered "open" when the Processing Letter has been provided to the **applicant** and/or agent. The Planning & Zoning Department assigns an open application and petition processing number.

An application is considered "closed" when the petitioner withdraws the application through written notice or ceases to supply necessary information to continue processing, or otherwise actively pursue the application for a period of 6 months, unless the particular process assigns a different time period. A closed application will not receive further processing and is considered withdrawn. The Planning & Zoning Department will notify the

**applicant** of closure in writing. However, the failure of the Planning & Zoning Department to notify the **applicant** does not eliminate the "closed" status of an application.

The **applicant** can reopen a closed application by submitting a new application and repaying the application fees. Further review of the request is subject to the then current **LDC**.

## **8. Pre-Construction Conference**

The Pre-construction conference applies to all development projects that include infrastructure improvements, including but not limited to: site development plans (SDP), site development plan amendments (SDPA), site improvement plans (SIP), plans and plats (PPL), plans and plat amendments (PPLA), and construction plans (CNSTR).

Following approval of the plans, the **applicant** shall pay the inspection fees and the **Engineer** of Record shall submit to the Business Center an affidavit that the plans and documents approved by Collier County are consistent with those approved by all State and Federal agencies. The Engineering Services Department shall contact the **applicant** to schedule a pre-construction conference. The **applicant** shall bring all approved County plans and permits and copies of all State and Federal permits for the project to the meeting. At the meeting, the **applicant** and the Engineering Services Department will coordinate construction activities and will discuss the timeline for the inspection of the improvements. The **applicant**, the **applicant's** contractors, and representatives from all affected utilities are encouraged to attend the meeting.



## **Chapter 2. Legislative Procedures**

---

The petitions identified in this Chapter require a public hearing by the Board of County Commissioners.

## A. Comprehensive Plan Amendment

**Reference** F.S. § 163.3177 – 163.3187, 125.66 and **LDC** Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 E and the Collier County Growth Management Plan (GMP).

📌 *Note:* The Florida Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) website contains procedures, forms, and technical assistance regarding State of Florida review and requirements. For State related Comprehensive Plan Amendment information refer to: <http://www.floridajobs.org/community-planning-and-development/programs/comprehensive-planning>.

**Applicability** This procedure applies to a request to amend the GMP whether initiated by the County or a private landowner.

A comprehensive plan amendment does not authorize development.

There are several categories of plan amendments, including but not limited to:

- **Small Scale Amendment:** A plan amendment that involves 10 acres or less and other criteria set out in F.S. § 163.3187(1).
  - Generally, small scale amendments are for maps and may include text changes.
  - Small scale amendments that involve 10 acres or less may be site-specific amendments.
- **Regular Amendment:** A plan amendment that changes the goals, objectives and policies; a map change; or any other material in the plan, and falls within one of the categories described in F.S. § 163.3184(2) and 163.3184(3).
  - Regular amendments may be site-specific amendments.
- **DRI Companion Amendment:** A plan amendment that is directly related to a DRI. This is processed concurrent with the DRI application. ⇔ *See Chapter 3 D.3 of the Administrative Code for more information.*

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files an “*Application for a Request to Amend the Collier County Growth Management Plan*” with the Comprehensive Planning Section of the Planning and Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application shall include the draft amendment text and/or map amendment and all data and supporting materials that justify the amendment.

📌 *Note:* Refer to F.S. § 163.3163 *et. seq.* for State requirements.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Comprehensive Planning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice – 1. Newspaper Advertisement:** The legal advertisements shall be published at least 15



**Small Scale  
Amendment for  
Map and/or Text  
Changes**

days before the Planning Commission and BCC public hearings dates. The advertisements shall include at a minimum:

- Clear explanation of the proposed ordinance or resolution as it affects the subject property;
- Date, time, and location of one or more public hearings;
- 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location; and
- The required advertisements must be at least 2 columns wide by 10 inches long in a standard size or a tabloid size newspaper, and the headline in the advertisements must be in a type no smaller than 18 point. The advertisement shall not be placed in a portion of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear. The advertisements shall be placed in a newspaper of general paid circulation.

**Notice –  
Site Specific  
Amendment**

Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

- 1. NIM:** The **NIM** shall be completed at least 15 days before the first advertised Planning Commission hearing. The **NIM** shall be advertised and a mailed written notice shall be given to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days prior to the **NIM** meeting. The **NIM** is only for site-specific amendments.
- 2. Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing.
- 3. Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisements shall be published at least 15 days before the Planning Commission and BCC transmittal and adoption public hearings. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Clear explanation of the proposed ordinance or resolution as it affects the subject property;
  - Date, time, and location of one or more public hearings;
  - 2 in. x 3 in map of the project location, if site specific; and
  - The required advertisements must be at least 2 columns wide by 10 inches long in a standard size or a tabloid size newspaper, and the headline in the advertisement must be in a type no smaller than 18 point. The advertisement shall not be placed in a portion of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear. The advertisements shall be placed in a newspaper of general paid circulation.
- 4. Mailed Notice:** The County shall send written notice by mail to each real **property owner** within the area covered by the proposed plan amendment at least 15 days before the advertised BCC public hearing date.
- 5. Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days prior to the advertised public hearings. Two distinct signs shall be posted for the transmittal hearings and the adoption hearings. The first sign shall be posted before the first Planning Commission hearing on the GMP transmittal to DEO. A second sign shall be posted before the Planning Commission hearing on the GMP adoption.

<p>PUBLIC HEARING FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN</p> <p>PETITION NUMBER: _____ TO ALLOW: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project) LOCATION: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ CONTACT: _____</p> <p>THE ABOVE TO BE HELD IN THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CHAMBERS, THIRD FLOOR, COLLIER COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER, 3299 TAMIAMI TRAIL EAST, NAPLES, FLORIDA, 34112.</p>
---

**Notice –  
Regular  
Amendment**

**1. Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisements shall be published at least 15 days before the Planning Commission and BCC transmittal and adoption public hearings. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:

- Clear explanation of the proposed ordinance or resolution as it affects the subject property;
- Date, time, and location of one or more public hearings;
- 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location, if site specific; and
- The required advertisements must be at least 2 columns wide by 10 inches long in a standard size or a tabloid size newspaper, and the headline in the advertisement must be in a type no smaller than 18 point. The advertisement shall not be placed in a portion of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear. The advertisements shall be placed in a newspaper of general paid circulation.

**Public Hearings for  
Small Scale  
Amendment**

1. The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
2. The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
3. The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.

**Public Hearing for  
Regular  
Amendment**

Regular Amendments require two sets of public hearings, transmittal hearings and adoption hearings.

**1. Transmittal Public Hearings:**

- The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
- The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
- The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised transmittal public hearing.

**2. Adoption Public Hearings:**

- The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.

- The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
- The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised adoption public hearing.

**Decision maker** The BCC, following recommendations from both the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission.

**Review Process** 1. Transmittal of Amendment to DEO:

- The Comprehensive Planning Section will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed, prepare a Staff Report, and schedule a hearing date before the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission to present the petition for review.
- Following the recommendation by the Planning Commission, the Comprehensive Planning Section will prepare an Executive Summary and schedule a hearing date before the BCC to present the petition for review.
- Small Scale Amendments are not subject to a review by DEO and may be adopted by the BCC at the first advertised public hearing. A Regular Amendment is reviewed by the BCC at a transmittal hearing and if approved, the amendment is sent to DEO and other review agencies for review in accordance with F.S. § 163.3184(3) and (4).

2. Adoption of Amendment:

- Following review by DEO and other review agencies, the Comprehensive Planning Section will prepare a Staff Report, and schedule a hearing date before the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission to present the amendment and comments from DEO and other review agencies for review. Following the recommendation by the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission, the Comprehensive Planning Section will prepare an Executive Summary and schedule an adoption hearing before the BCC. If the amendment is adopted, the amendment is sent to DEO and the review agencies in accordance with F.S. § 163.3184(3) and (4).

**Criteria** The plan amendment must be consistent with the applicable portions of the Collier County Growth Management Plan, F.S. § 163.3164, *et seq.*, the State Comprehensive Plan, and the *Southwest Florida Strategic Regional Policy Plan* published by the Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council.

**Effective Date** ⇔ See F.S. § 163.3184(3) and (4).

⇔ See F.S. § 163.3191 if the plan amendment is an update that results from an evaluation and appraisal report.

**Appeals** Affected persons may file an administrative challenge as described in F.S. § 163.3184(5). Small scale amendments may be administratively challenged pursuant to F.S. § 163.3187(5) (a).

**Updated**

## B. Land Development Code Amendment – Privately Initiated Text Amendments

Reference	LDC section 10.02.09, LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 A, F.S. § 163.3202, and F.S. § 125.66.  ↔ See LDC section 10.03.06 for County Initiated Text Amendments.
Applicability	Amendments that supplement, change, or repeal the text of the LDC.
Pre-Application	A pre-application meeting is not required.
Initiation	The <b>applicant</b> files an “Application for Amendment to the Land Development Code.”
Application Contents	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant Contact Information.</b></li><li>2. Completed LDC Amendment Request form.</li><li>3. Changes to the LDC shall be identified in a strikethrough/underline format. Strikethrough language represents removal and underlined language represents new language. All cross references to the section in the LDC shall be checked and amended if necessary.</li></ol>
Completeness and Processing of Application	The Growth Management Division will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
Notice for Amendments which affect 10 acres or less of land and do not change the list of permitted, conditional or prohibited uses within a zoning category	Notification requirements are as follows. ↔ See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information. <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Newspaper Advertisements:</b> The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The title of the proposed ordinance or resolution;</li><li>• Date, time, and location of the hearing; and</li><li>• Places(s) within the county where the proposed ordinance may be inspected by the public.</li></ul></li></ol>
Notice for Amendments which affect 10 acres or more of land and do change the list of permitted, conditional or prohibited uses within a zoning	Notification requirements are as above, with the addition of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location of which amends the Zoning Atlas and/or changes the permitted, conditional, and prohibited uses within a zoning category in the County.</li></ul>

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 2 | Legislative Procedures

### category

**Public Hearing for Amendments which affect 10 acres or less of land and do not change the list of permitted, conditional or prohibited uses within a zoning category**

1. The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
2. The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
3. The BZA shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.

**Notice for Amendments which affect 10 acres or more of land and do change the list of permitted, conditional or prohibited uses within a zoning category**

1. The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
2. The Planning Commission shall have at least 1 advertised public hearing. The Planning Commission may elect by a majority decision to hear such ordinance or resolution at 2 advertised public hearings. If there is only 1 advertised public hearing, the hearing shall be held after 5:00 p.m. on a weekday, and if there are 2 advertised hearings, then at least 1 of the advertised public hearings shall be held after 5:00 p.m. on a weekday.
3. The BBC shall have at least 2 advertised public hearings. At least 1 advertised public hearing shall be held after 5:00 p.m. on a weekday, unless the BCC by a majority vote plus 1 vote elects to conduct that hearing at another time of day.

### Decision maker

The BCC, following the recommendations from both the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission.

### Review Process

Staff reviews the amendment application and provides a recommendation.

The DSAC reviews the amendment application in a public meeting and makes a recommendation to the BCC.

The EAC reviews the amendment application if the proposed change includes an environmental component in accordance with Collier County **Code of Laws** section 2-1193. The EAC makes a recommendation to the BCC.

The Planning Commission reviews the application for consistency with the GMP and makes a recommendation to the BCC.

The BCC shall review the application and the recommendations by the advisory boards. The BCC may approve, approve with revisions, or deny the proposed ordinance or resolution.

### Effective Date

Per F.S. § 125.66, the ordinance must be filed with the Florida Department of State, Tallahassee, FL within 10 days of signing by the Chairman of the Board. The effective date is the date it is filed with the State, unless a date is specified in the ordinance.

### Updated



## Chapter 3. Quasi-Judicial Procedures with a Public Hearing

---

Land use petitions require a public hearing where the **applicant** and affected **property owners** are allowed to speak and provide testimony about the application. The County's decision-making agency is similar to a judge presiding over a trial, and its decision is based on the record. Quasi-judicial hearings are pursuant to law and provide for the following:

1. The record may include the application materials, County Staff's recommendation, and may also include written reports, and the fact-based testimony of any witnesses (expert or otherwise) that speak at the public hearing. The **applicant** or the agent has the burden of providing a written record.
2. The **applicant** has an opportunity to be heard in person and through counsel, to present evidence of its case, and to rebut the case presented by opposing parties.
3. Cross-examination of adverse witnesses is allowed. The chairman or presiding officer of the decision-making agency may reasonably control the amount of time and type of questions asked during cross-examination.
4. Ex parte communications must be disclosed by members of the advisory boards or decision making agency pursuant to law.

## A. Appeal of an Official Interpretation of the Land Development Code

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 1.06.01 D, LDC section 8.10.00, LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 Q, and <b>Code of Laws</b> section 250-58.
<b>Applicability</b>	This process allows an <b>applicant</b> to appeal an Official Interpretation to the Hearing Examiner.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Appeal Application for Official Interpretation</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Interpretation number.</li><li>A narrative describing the request, the legal basis for the appeal, the relief sought, including any pertinent information, exhibits, and other backup information in support of the appeal.</li><li><b>4. Electronic copies of all documents.</b></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive an electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the appeal. The tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information. <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Newspaper Advertisements:</b> The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Date, time, and location of the hearing; and</li><li>2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location, if site specific.</li></ul></li></ol>
<b>Public Hearing</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ See <i>Chapter 9 for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.</i></li></ol>
<b>Decision maker</b>	The Hearing Examiner.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the appeal and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare a Staff Report to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

Updated



## B. Boat Dock – Including Boathouse Establishment, Dock Facility Extension, and Boat Lift Canopy

**Reference** LDC sections 5.03.06, 8.10.00, and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 H.

**Applicability** There are four types of permits for a boat dock facility and related structures:

1. Dock Facility Extension
2. Dock Facility with a Boathouse
3. Boat Lift Canopy
4. Boat Lift Canopy Deviations

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files one of the following applications with the Planning & Zoning Department:

1. *“Dock Facility Extension or Boathouse Establishment Petition Application and Submittal Instructions,”* or
2. *“Boat Lift Canopy Application”* for a Boat Lift Canopy or a Boat Lift Canopy Deviation, or
3. Non-residential dock facility requests must submit the *“Dock Facility Extension or Boathouse Establishment Petition Application and Submittal Instructions”* and comply with LDC section 5.03.06, as part of the Site Development Plan application.

**Application Contents for Boat Dock Establishment with a Boathouse and/or a Dock Facility Extension** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Property information, including:
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township, and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block; and
  - Address of subject site.
3. Zoning information, including:
  - Current zoning and land use of subject property; and
  - Adjacent zoning and land use.
4. Site information, including:
  - Waterway width and where the measurement came from;
  - Total property water frontage;
  - Measurement of provided and required setbacks;
  - Total protrusion of proposed facility into water;

- Number and length of vessels to use facility; and
  - Additional dock facilities in close proximity of subject property and the total protrusion of each into the waterway.
5. Narrative description of the project.
  6. Signed and sealed survey depicting mean high water (MHW) and mean low water (MLW), and relevant water depths (no less than 5 foot increments).
  7. Pursuant to **LDC** subsection 5.03.06 I, a submerged resources survey, as applicable.
  8. A chart, drawn to scale, of the waterway at the site, depicting the waterway width, the proximity of the proposed facility to any adjacent navigable channel, the proximity of the proposed facility to docks, if any, on the adjacent lots, and the unobstructed waterway between the proposed facility and the opposite bank or any dock facility on the opposite bank.
  9. Site Plan illustrating the following:
    - Lot dimensions;
    - Required setbacks for the dock facility;
    - Cross section showing relation to MHW/MLW and shoreline (bank, seawall, or rip-rap revetment);
    - Configuration, location, and dimensions of existing and proposed facility;
    - Water depth where proposed dock facility is to be located;
    - Distance of the navigable channel;
    - Illustration of the contour of the property; and
    - Illustration of dock facility from both an aerial and side view.
  10. Narrative response to listed criteria/questions.
  11. Signed and notarized affidavit by **property owner** or agent.
  12. **Addressing checklist.**
  13. **Electronic copy of all documents.**
  14. Copies for the Hearing Examiner as identified on the Submittal Checklist.

**Application  
Contents for a Boat  
Lift Canopy or a  
Boat Lift Canopy  
Deviation**

The Boat Lift Canopy and the Boat Lift Canopy Deviation application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Property information, including:
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township, and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block; and
  - Address of subject site.
3. Current zoning and land use of subject property.

4. Survey, signed and sealed showing any existing dock facility.
5. Scale drawing of the proposed canopy showing all dimensions.
6. Sample of the fabric for color review.
7. **Addressing checklist.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice for Boat Dock Establishment with a Boathouse, Boat Dock Extensions, and Boat Lift Canopy Deviations**

Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing. The County will mail the letters at the **applicant's** expense. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the Hearing Examiner hearing;
  - Petition number;
  - Extension and total protrusion of the facility; and
  - Date by which written comments must be filed with the Planning & Zoning Department.
2. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation for the following petitions: Boat Dock Establishment with a Boathouse, Boat Dock Extension, or Boat Lift Canopy Deviation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Petition number;
  - Address of the facility;
  - Extension and total protrusion of the facility;
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location; and
  - Date by which written comments must be filed with the Planning & Zoning Department.
3. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing date.

BDE-PL20120000000: [Name] Boat Dock Extension-  
Applicant is requesting a [number]- foot boat dock  
extension over the maximum 20 feet limit in Section  
5.03.06 of the Collier County Land Development Code  
for a total protrusion of [number] feet for Lot  
[number], Block [letter] of the [location].

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_

THE ABOVE TO BE HELD AT THE GROWTH  
MANAGEMENT DIVISION BUILDING, 2800 N.  
HORSESHOE DR., NAPLES, FL 34104 OR AS OTHERWISE  
DESIGNATED.

**Public Hearing** 1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing for the following. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

- Dock Facility with a Boathouse;
- Dock Facility Extension; and
- Boat Lift Canopy Deviation.

2. No hearing is required for a Boat Lift Canopy application.

3. For non-residential dock facilities, compliance is determined as part of the site development plan application. A public hearing is not required.

**Decision Maker** 1. The Hearing Examiner may approve:

- Dock Facility with a Boathouse
- Dock Facility Extensions
- Boat Lift Canopy Deviations

2. The County Manager or designee may approve:

- Boat Lift Canopies
- Non-residential Boat Dock Facilities

**Review Process** 1. The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a Staff Report to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision for the following petitions:

- Dock Facility with a Boathouse;
- Dock Facility Extensions; and
- Boat Lift Canopy Deviations.

2. The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed, and prepare a letter of determinations utilizing the

criteria identified in **LDC** section 5.03.06 for the following:

- Boat Lift Canopy; and
- Non-residential Dock Facility, as part of the site development plan application.

**Updated**

## C. Conditional Uses (CU)

### C.1. Conditional Use Permit

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> section 10.08.00, 8.10.00, <b>LDC</b> Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 B or C, and F.S. § 163.3202
<b>Applicability</b>	A conditional use permit is required if the proposed use or development is eligible as a conditional use or a minor conditional use in the applicable zoning district.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application For Public Hearing For: Conditional Use</i> ”
<b>Application Contents</b>	The petition should include material necessary to demonstrate that the approval of the conditional use will be in harmony with the general intent and purpose of the <b>LDC</b> , will be consistent with the Growth Management Plan, will not be injurious to the neighborhood or to adjoining properties, or otherwise detrimental to the public welfare.

The application must include the following:

- 1. Applicant contact information.**
- 2. Addressing Checklist.**
- 3.** A cover letter briefly explaining the proposed project.
- 4.** Disclosure of ownership.
- 5.** The date the subject property was acquired or leased (including the term of the lease). If the **applicant** has an option to buy, indicate the date of the option, the date the option terminates, and anticipated closing date.
- 6.** The name and mailing address of all registered Home Owners Associations and civic associations whose members are impacted by the application.
- 7.** Pre-application meeting notes.
- 8.** A copy of the last recorded deed, contract for sale or agreement for sale, or a notarized statement of ownership clearly.
- 9. PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment information**, if applicable.
- 10.** A written petition that shows how the proposed use satisfies the findings outlined in **LDC** section 10.08.00.
- 11.** Property information, including:
  - Legal description; or if the conditional use involves only part of a PUD, only a legal description for the subject portion is required;
  - **Property identification number**;
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;
  - Address of subject site and general location; and

- Size of property in feet and acres.
12. If the **property owner** owns additional property contiguous to the subject property, then the following information, regarding the contiguous property, must be included:
    - Legal description;
    - **Property identification number;**
    - Section, township and range; and
    - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description.
  13. Zoning information, including:
    - Adjacent zoning and land use
  14. Conditional Use request detail, identifying current zoning district, type of use and present use of property.
  15. A description of previous land use applications on the subject property, including whether a public hearing was held on the property or any abutting properties within the year preceding the application, and the nature of that hearing.
  16. Conceptual site development plans at an appropriate scale showing the proposed placement of structures on the property, provisions for ingress and egress, off-street parking and off-street loading areas, refuse and service areas, and required yards, and other open spaces. The conceptual site development plan does not replace the site development plan (SDP) required by Chapter 4 of the Administrative Code.
  17. Completed Statement of Utility Provisions.
  18. Plans showing proposed locations for utilities.
  19. Plans for screening and buffering the use with reference as to type, dimensions, and character.
  20. Plans showing the proposed landscaping and provisions for trees protected by County regulations.
  21. Plans showing the proposed signs and lighting, including type, dimensions, and character.
  22. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ *See LDC subsection 3.08.00 A.*
  23. Environmental Data Requirements for PUD Zoning and Conditional Uses ⇔ *See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
  24. Recent aerial photographs must be legible at the scale provided. The aerial shall identify plant and/or wildlife habitats and their boundaries. The identification shall be consistent with the Florida Department of Transportation Land Use Cover and Forms Classification System. Developments shall identify, protect, conserve, and appropriately use native vegetative communities and wildlife habitat.
  25. An Architectural Rendering of proposed structures, if applicable, ⇔ *See Chapter 4 A. of the Administrative Code.*
  26. Traffic Impact Study ⇔ *See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
  27. If the property is located within an area of historical or archaeological probability, as identified at the pre-app meeting, a historical and archeological survey or waiver

application.

28. If the zoning district places additional requirements on the requested use, include documentary evidence that those requirements are met.
29. Permits: All Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting.
30. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
31. **Electronic Copy of All Documents.**

**Completeness  
and Processing of  
Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice for Minor  
Conditional Use  
petitions**

Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **NIM:** The **NIM** shall be completed at least 15 days prior to the Hearing Examiner's receipt of the staff report and application materials in accordance with the applicable sections of the Administrative Code. The **NIM** shall be advertised and a mailed written notice shall be given to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days prior to the **NIM** meeting.
2. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing.
3. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the proposed land uses; and
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location.
4. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing date.



PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING _____
PETITION NUMBER: _____
TO PERMIT: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)
LOCATION: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____
CONTACT: _____
 THE ABOVE TO BE HELD AT THE GROWTH MANAGEMENT DIVISION BUILDING, 2800 N. HORSESHOE DR., NAPLES, FL 34104 OR AS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED.

**Notice for all  
other Conditional  
Use petitions**

Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **NIM:** The **NIM** shall be completed at least 15 days before the advertised public hearing. The **NIM** shall be advertised and a mailed written notice shall be given to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days prior to the **NIM** meeting.
2. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised public hearing.
3. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the proposed land uses; and
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location for the Planning Commission advertisement.

**Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised public hearing date.

PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING REZONE APPROVAL

PETITION NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

TO ALLOW: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)

LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_

THE ABOVE TO BE HELD IN THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CHAMBERS, THIRD FLOOR, COLLIER COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER, 3299 TAMiami TRAIL EAST, NAPLES, FLORIDA, 34112.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Public Hearing for Minor Conditional Use petitions</b></p>     | <p>1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.</i></p> <p>👉 Minor Conditional Uses are defined in <b>LDC</b> section <b>8.10.00</b>.</p>  |
| <p><b>Public Hearing for all other Conditional Use petitions</b></p> | <p>1. The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.</p> <p>2. The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.</p> <p>3. The BZA shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.</p>   |
| <p><b>Decision maker for Minor Conditional Use petitions</b></p>     | <p>The Hearing Examiner.</p>  |
| <p><b>Decision maker for all other Conditional Use petitions</b></p> | <p>The BZA, following a recommendation from both the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission.</p>   |
| <p><b>Staff Review Process</b></p>                                   | <p>The Planning &amp; Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed, prepare an Executive Summary, and schedule a hearing date before the appropriate body to present the petition for review.</p>  |
| <p><b>Recording of Developer Commitments</b></p>                     | <p>Within 30 days of approval of the conditional use, the owner or developer at its expense shall record in the Public Records of Collier County a Memorandum of Understanding of Developer Commitments or Notice of Developer Commitments that contains the legal description of the property that is the subject of the land use petition and contains each and every commitment of the owner or developer specified in the conditional use. The Memorandum or Notice shall be in form acceptable to the County and shall comply with the recording requirements of Chapter 695, F.S. A recorded copy of the Memorandum or Notice shall be provided to the assigned Principal <b>Planner</b>, Zoning Services Department, within 15 days of recording of said Memorandum or Notice.</p> |

Updated

## C.2. Conditional Use Extension

- Reference** LDC section 10.08.00 and 8.10.00, and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 D.
- Applicability** This establishes a process to extend the life of an approved conditional use permit.
- Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.
- Initiation** The **applicant** files an “*Application For Public Hearing Conditional Use Extension*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
- Application Contents** The application must include the following:
1. **Applicant contact information.**
  2. Disclosure of ownership information.
  3. The date the subject property was acquired or leased (including the term of the lease). If the **applicant** has an option to buy, indicate the date of the option, the date the option terminates, and anticipated closing date.
  4. Property information, including:
    - Legal description;
    - **Property identification number;**
    - Plat book and page number;
    - Section, township and range;
    - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;
    - Address of subject site and general location; and
    - Size of property in feet and acres.
  5. Zoning information, including:
    - Zoning of adjacent properties when original Conditional Use was approved;
    - Land use of adjacent properties when original Conditional Use was approved;
    - Current zoning of adjacent properties; and
    - Current land use of adjacent properties.
  6. Two copies of a signed and sealed boundary survey (completed within the last 6 months, maximum 1 in. = 400 ft. scale) if required to do so at the pre-application meeting.
  7. Conditional Use extension request detail, , identifying current zoning district, type of use and present use of property.
  8. Copies of Warranty Deed(s) for the current **property owners**.
  9. A narrative statement describing the request for conditional use extension and how it meets the criteria discussed in LDC section 10.08.00.
  10. How the request remains consistent with the applicable sections of the LDC

and GMP, including the future land use element; any GMP amendments since the approval of the conditional use; identify any development/redevelopment that has occurred on adjacent parcels and what effect, if any, an extension would have on those uses; and any additional relevant information.

11. A description of previous land use applications on the subject property, including whether a public hearing was held on the property or any abutting properties within the year preceding the application, and the nature of that hearing.
12. Cover letter briefly explaining the project.
13. Pre-application meeting notes.
14. A site plan (measuring no larger than 24 in. x 36 in.) and a conceptual site plan measuring 8½ in. x 11 in.
15. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
16. Traffic Impact Study ⇔ *See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
17. **Electronic copy of all documents.**
18. Copies of the previously approved conditional use site plans, and one reduced 8½ in. x 11 in. copy of the site plan. The **applicant** shall provide additional copies of the plan upon completion of Staff's evaluation for distribution to the Board, if requested by the staff **planner**.
19. The resolution that approved the conditional use.
20. A copy of the original application for the conditional use.

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice for Minor Conditional Use Extension petitions and all other Conditional Use Extension petitions**

Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised public hearing.
2. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing; and
  - Description of the proposed land uses.
3. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing date.

PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING _____
PETITION NUMBER: _____
TO PERMIT: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)
LOCATION: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____
CONTACT: _____
 THE ABOVE TO BE HELD AT THE GROWTH MANAGEMENT DIVISION BUILDING, 2800 N. HORSESHOE DR., NAPLES, FL 34104 OR AS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED.

**Public Hearing** 1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a Staff Report to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Updated**

### C.3. Conditional Use Re-Review

<b>Reference</b>	LDC section 10.08.00 and 8.10.00 and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 D.
<b>Applicability</b>	If a Conditional Use is approved with stipulations, the Conditional Use is reviewed to determine whether the <b>applicant</b> has met the conditions of approval or whether additional stipulations are necessary. The Hearing Examiner will establish the time period or dates when the conditional use is subject to review. This is a mandatory procedure for any <b>applicant</b> holding a valid conditional use permit that has stipulations.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Conditional Use Re-review</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Applicant Contact Information.</li><li>2. A letter describing the request.</li><li>3. All documents necessary to address the conditions or stipulations.</li><li>4. Pre-application meeting notes.</li><li>5. Addressing checklist.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice for Minor Conditional Use Re-Review petitions and for all other Conditional Use Re-Review petitions</b>	Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>Newspaper Advertisements:</b> The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Date, time, and location of the hearing; and</li><li>• Description of the proposed land uses.</li></ul></li></ol>
<b>Public Hearing</b>	1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.</i>
<b>Decision maker</b>	The Hearing Examiner.

## **Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual***

### *Chapter 3 | Quasi-Judicial Procedures with a Public Hearing*

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a Staff Report to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Updated**

## D. Development of Regional Impact (DRI)

### D.1. DRI Application – Establishment of a new DRI

**Reference** LDC Public Notice subsection [10.03.06 I](#) and F.S. § 380.06 and 380.0651

A DRI involves the review and input by the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) and the Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council (SWFRPC). ⇔ See [swfrpc.org/dri.html](http://swfrpc.org/dri.html).

**Applicability** This section applies to the establishment of a DRI.

⇔ See F.S. § 380.0651 and FAC 28-24 (DRI thresholds) for statewide guidelines and standards to determine whether DRI review is required.

⇔ See Chapter 14 - Appendix A of the Administrative Code for a flow chart of State, Regional and Local review process.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.

**Initiation** If certain thresholds are met, DRI review is required. ⇔ See F.S. § 380.06(2) and 380.0651 and FAC 28-24.

The **applicant** files the County's "Application For Public Hearing For DRI Application for Development Approval (DRI)," and

**Applicants** must submit an Application for Development Approval (ADA) for a DRI simultaneous review with a growth management plan amendment per 380.061(6), F.S.

The DRI applications are available from the DEO and are listed in FAC 73C-40.010 and its website at [www.floridajobs.org](http://www.floridajobs.org).

**Application Contents** The County's application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Disclosure of ownership.
4. Completed ADA form with all attachments.
5. Draft DRI Development Order to address the proposed change.
6. Property information, including:
  - Legal description of subject property and any contiguous property owned by the **applicant**;
  - If the application involves a change to more than one zoning district, include a separate legal description for each district;
  - **Property identification number**;
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;
  - Address of subject site and general location; and
  - Size of property in feet and acres.



7. An explanation of whether the requested action is consistent with the Growth Management Plan.
8. A statement of whether a public hearing was held on the property within the year preceding the application and an explanation of that hearing.
9. A detailed narrative statement that explains the requested action and why this action is proposed. Provide applicable supporting material, and a list of all previous actions on the subject site, beginning with the original DRI/PUD approval and including all subsequent amendments. Include the hearing number, hearing dates and a summary of the approved action.
10. A description of any sale or development of the DRI.
11. Traffic Impact Study ⇔ *See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
12. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ *See LDC subsection 3.08.00 A.*
13. An 8½ in. x 11 in graphic location map of the site.
14. Signed and sealed survey, no older than 6 months.
15. DRI Development Order Master Plan.
16. Copies of Notices sent to DEO and RPC.
17. Pre-application meeting notes.
18. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
19. **Electronic copy of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice**

Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.* ⇔ *See F.S. § 380.06(11) for additional notice requirements if the DRI is proposed within the jurisdiction of more than one local government.*

1. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing.
2. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum: ⇔ *See F.S. §.380.06 for State publication requirements.*
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the proposed land uses; and
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location
3. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Planning

Commission hearing date.

PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL IMPACT  PETITION NUMBER: _____ TO ALLOW: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project) LOCATION: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ CONTACT: _____  THE ABOVE TO BE HELD IN THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CHAMBERS, THIRD FLOOR, COLLIER COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER, 3299 TAMIAMI TRAIL EAST, NAPLES, FLORIDA, 34112.
--

**Public Hearing** 1. SWFRPC staff notifies Collier County that it may schedule a public hearing to consider a Development Order. The County will set the public hearing at its next scheduled meeting. The hearing is held within 90 days after the SWFRPC’s notice, unless the **applicant** requests an extension. Both the Planning Commission and the BCC will conduct a public hearing.

2. The Planning & Zoning Department will record the hearing proceedings by tape or a certified court reporter and make the recordings available for transcription at the expense of any interested party. ⇔ See FS § 380.06(11)

**Decision maker** The BCC, following a recommendation from the Planning Commission.

**Review Process** 1. RPC determines sufficiency. ⇔ See F.S. § 380.06(10).  
 2. Report and recommendation by RPC, ⇔ See F.S. § 380.06(12).  
 3. The County will review the application at the same time as the Growth Management Plan amendment application, prepare an Executive Summary, and schedule a hearing date before the Planning Commission and the BCC to present the petition for approval.

**Timing** Pursuant to F.S. § 380.06(15)(b)), the BCC must render a decision on the application within 30 days after the hearing unless an extension is requested by the developer, pursuant to F.S. § 380.06(15)(a).

**Changes to Approval** ⇔ See F.S. § 380.06(19) for substantial deviations to a DRI.

**Updated**

## D.2. DRI Abandonment

<b>Reference</b>	LDC Public Notice subsection <a href="#">10.03.06 I</a> and F.S. § 380.06(26); FAC 73C-40.0251.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>This establishes a process for the County, a <b>property owner</b>, or developer to abandon a valid DRI.</p> <p>This does not apply to an application to abandon a preliminary development agreement with the Florida DEO, which is governed by F.S. § 380.06(8)(a).11 and FAC 73C-40.0185.</p>
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	<p>The <b>applicant</b> files the following applications:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. “Application for Public Hearing, Abandonment of a Development of Regional Impact” (DRIABN);</li><li>2. “Application for Abandonment of a Development of Regional Impact,” with all attachments (FORM DEO-BCP-ABANDONMENT DRI-1). This form is available on the Florida DEO website.</li></ol>
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Disclosure of ownership.</li><li>3. DRI Development Order name and number.</li><li>4. Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description of subject property and any contiguous property owned by the <b>applicant</b>;</li><li>• If the application involves a change to more than one zoning district, include a separate legal description for each district;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number</b>;</li><li>• Section, township and range;</li><li>• Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;</li><li>• Address of subject site and general location; and</li><li>• Size of property in feet and acres.</li></ul></li><li>5. A narrative and detailed explanation of the reason for seeking abandonment.</li><li>6. Completed State Abandonment form with all attachments.</li><li>7. Completed DEO Application for Abandonment of DRI and copies of the submittal letters submitted to DEO and RPC.</li><li>8. An explanation of whether the abandonment is consistent with the Growth Management Plan.</li><li>9. A statement of whether a public hearing was held on the property within the</li></ol>

year preceding the application and an explanation of that hearing.

- 10.** A description of any sale or development of the DRI.
- 11.** An 8½ in. x 11 in. graphic location map of the site.
- 12.** DRI Development Order Master Plan.
- 13.** Pre-application meeting notes.
- 14.** Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application
- 15. Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notice is provided by the County to DEO and the RPC 45 days before the BCC hearing, ⇔ *See FAC 73C-40.0251(1)(b).*

- Public Hearing**
- 1.** The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
  - 2.** The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
  - 3.** The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.

**Decision maker** The BCC, following recommendations from both the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission.

- Review Process**
- 1.** The County will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed, prepare an Executive Summary, and schedule a hearing date before the Planning Commission and the BCC to present the petition for approval.
  - 2.** At the public hearing, the BCC will render a written decision to grant, grant with conditions, or deny the request for abandonment within 30 days of the public hearing, ⇔ *See FAC 73C-40.0251(2)(c)-(e).*

**Recording** The County will issue a notice of the abandonment within 15 days after any appeal is resolved or after the appeal period expires. ⇔ *See FAC 73C-40.0251(2)(e).*

**Appeal** ⇔ *See F.S. § 380.07.*

**Updated**

### **D.3. DRI Amendment**

**Reference** LDC subsection [10.02.13 E.1.j](#), LDC Public Notice subsection [10.03.06 H](#) and F.S. § 380.06(19)

**Updated**

## E. Mixed Use Project (MUP) – Public Hearing for use of Bonus Density Pool and/or other Deviations

<b>Reference</b>	LDC sections 4.02.16 C.8, 10.02.15 and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 N.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for a mixed use project (MUP) within the Bayshore Gateway Triangle Redevelopment Area which seeks to utilize the Bonus Density Pool and/or other deviations.
<b>Eligible Applicants</b>	<b>Property owners</b> in the following zoning districts: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Bayshore Mixed Use District, Neighborhood Commercial (BMUD-NC) Subdistrict</li><li>2. Bayshore Mixed Use District, Waterfront (BMUD-W) Subdistrict</li><li>3. Gateway Triangle Mixed Use District Overlay, Mixed Use District (GTMUD-MXD) Subdistrict</li></ol>
<b>Pre-application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Mixed Use Project Plan (MUP) with Deviations- Public Hearing,</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	MUPs that require a public hearing shall follow the applicable submittal requirements of a Conditional Use in <i>Chapter 3 C. of the Administrative Code</i> . In addition, pursuant to LDC subsection 10.02.15 A.2., the <b>applicant</b> shall prepare a conceptual plan depicting mixed use development and noting all deviations.
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	Notification requirements are as follows: ⇔ <i>See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>NIM:</b> The <b>NIM</b> shall be completed at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing. The <b>NIM</b> shall be advertised and a mailed written notice shall be given to <b>property owners in the notification area</b> at least 15 days prior to the <b>NIM</b> meeting.</li><li>2. <b>Mailed Notice:</b> Written notice shall be sent to <b>property owners in the notification area</b> at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing.</li><li>3. <b>Newspaper Advertisements:</b> The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Date, time, and location of the hearing;</li><li>• Description of the proposed land uses; and</li><li>• 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location for the BZA advertisement.</li></ul></li><li>4. <b>Sign:</b> (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing date.</li></ol>

<p>PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING MIXED USE PROJECT APPROVAL</p> <p>PETITION NUMBER: _____ TO ALLOW: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project) LOCATION: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ CONTACT: _____</p> <p>THE ABOVE TO BE HELD IN THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CHAMBERS, THIRD FLOOR, COLLIER COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER, 3299 TAMIAMI TRAIL EAST, NAPLES, FLORIDA, 34112.</p>
--

- Public Hearing**
1. The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
  2. The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
  3. The BZA shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.

**Decision maker** The BZA, following recommendations from both the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed, prepare a Staff Report, and schedule a hearing date before the EAC, if required, and Planning Commission to present the petition for review.

Following the recommendation by the Planning Commission, the Planning & Zoning Department will prepare an Executive Summary and schedule a hearing date before the BZA to present the petition for review.

**Updated**

## F. Parking Exemption – With a Public Hearing

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection 4.05.02 K.3, <b>LDC</b> section 8.10.00, and <b>LDC</b> Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 G.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to relief from the various minimum parking requirements established within the <b>LDC</b> and shall follow the circumstances identified in <b>LDC</b> subsection 4.05.02 K.3.a.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required but may be requested.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application For Public Hearing For Parking Exemption</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Property information of principal site and off-site parking, if applicable, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Section, township, range, Plat book and page number;</li><li>• Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;</li><li>• Address and general location; and</li><li>• Size of property in feet and acres.</li></ul></li><li>Zoning information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Zoning classification of any proposed off-site parking lot; and</li><li>• Zoning and type of land use of the property that the Parking Exemption is proposed to serve.</li></ul></li><li>The name and mailing address of all registered Home Owners Association’s that could be affected by the application.</li><li>Disclosure of ownership.</li><li>Project information, with the following included:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Total number of parking spaces required for the project;</li><li>• Number of parking spaces proposed to be located off-site;</li><li>• Whether the proposed parking lot is separated from the permitted use by a collector or arterial roadway, and the roadway name; and</li><li>• Whether the permitted use is proposed to share required parking with another permitted use.</li></ul></li><li>A narrative statement describing the request with specific reference to the criteria noted in <b>LDC</b> subsection 4.05.02 K.3.b., and any backup materials or documentation.</li><li>Pre-application meeting notes, if applicable.</li></ol>



**9. Addressing checklist.**

**10.** If required, a Boundary Survey (completed within the last 6 months, maximum 1 in. to 400 ft. scale) that is abstracted, signed, sealed and prepared by a Florida registered land surveyor. The boundary survey must include the following:

- The location and dimensions of all property lines, existing streets or roads, easements, rights-of-way, and areas dedicated to the public; and
- An Attorney's Opinion of Title or by a sworn statement from the **property owners** stating that they have provided sufficient information to the surveyor to allow the accurate depiction of the information on the survey.

**11.** A conceptual site plan drawn to a maximum 1 in. to 400 ft. scale. The plan must measure 24 in. x 36 in. along with a reduced 8½ in. x 11 in. copy. The site plan shall show the following information:

- All existing and proposed structures and their dimensions;
- Provisions for existing and/or proposed ingress and egress (including pedestrian ingress and egress to the site and the structure(s) on site);
- All existing and/or proposed parking and loading areas (including a matrix that indicates required and provided parking and loading, including required parking for the disabled);
- Required yards, open space and preserve areas; and
- Proposed and/or existing landscaping and buffering as may be required by the County.

**12.** Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.

**13.** A copy of the last recorded deed, contract for sale or agreement for sale, or a notarized statement of ownership clearly

**14.** Map of property location.

**15.** 10-Year Lease Agreement, if required by the approval criteria.

**16. Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

**1. NIM:** The **NIM** shall be completed at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing. The **NIM** shall be advertised and a mailed written notice shall be given to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15

days prior to the **NIM** meeting.

- 2. Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners** within 150 feet of the subject site describing the extent and nature of the parking exemption within 30 days of receipt of the letter indicating that the application is determined to be complete.
- 3. Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing; and
  - Clear explanation of the parking relief sought.

**Public Hearing** **1.** The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare a Staff Report, utilizing the criteria identified in **LDC** subsection 4.05.02 K.3, to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Updated**

## G. Planned Unit Developments (PUD)

### G.1. Rezoning to a PUD

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.13 A – F, LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 B and F.S. § 163.3202.

**Applicability** This procedure applies to a request to rezone to a PUD.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required. The pre-application meeting with the Planning & Zoning Department may address, but is not be limited to, the criteria set forth in LDC subsection 10.02.13 B.1. The **applicant** is encouraged to bring an aerial, proposed product type, and land uses to discuss.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files an “*Application for Public Hearing for a PUD Rezone*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following information:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. A PUD Master Plan. ⇔ *See Master Plan Contents below.*
4. Name of project.
5. The name and mailing address of all registered Home Owners Association’s that could be affected by the application.
6. Disclosure of ownership.
7. The date the subject property was acquired or leased (including the term of the lease). If the **applicant** has an option to buy, indicate the date of the option, the date the option terminates, and anticipated closing date.
8. Property information, including:
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;
  - Address of subject site and general location;
  - Size of property in feet and acres; and
  - PUD district.
9. If the **property owner** owns additional property contiguous to the subject property, then the following information, regarding the contiguous property, must be included:
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Plat book and page number;

- Section, township and range; and
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description.
10. Detail of rezone request.
  11. A narrative statement describing the rezone request with specific reference to the criteria pursuant to **LDC** section [10.02.13](#).
  12. List of exhibits which are proposed to be included in the ordinance of adoption.
  13. Completed Statement of Utility Provisions.
  14. Statement of compliance with all elements of the Growth Management Plan.
  15. General location map drawn to scale, illustrating north point and relationship of the site to external facilities such as highways, shopping areas, cultural complexes and the like.
  16. Property ownership and general description of site (including statement of unified ownership).
  17. Description or narrative of project development, including a description of the relationship of the proposed land uses to each other within the PUD and to land uses abutting/surrounding the project.
  18. Boundary survey (no more than 6 months old) and legal description.
  19. Proposed and permitted land uses within each tract or increment which shall be incorporated into the ordinance of adoption.
  20. A dimensional standards table for each type of land use proposed within the PUD. Dimensional standards shall be based upon an established zoning district that most closely resembles the development strategy, particularly the type, density, and intensity of each proposed land use. All proposed variations or deviations from dimensional standards of the most similar zoning district shall be clearly identified. No deviations from the fire code will be permitted, except as otherwise allowed by that code. This table shall be incorporated into the ordinance of adoption.
  21. The proposed timing for location of, and sequence of phasing, or incremental development within the PUD.
  22. The proposed location of all roads and pedestrian systems, with typical cross sections, which will be constructed to serve the PUD and shall be attached as exhibits to the ordinance of adoption.
  23. Habitats and their boundaries identified on an aerial photograph of the site. Habitat identification will be consistent with the Florida Department of Transportation Florida Land Use Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) and shall be depicted on an aerial photograph having a scale of 1 inch equal to at least 200 feet when available from the county, otherwise, a scale of at least 1 inch equal to 400 feet is acceptable. Information obtained by ground-truthing surveys shall have precedence over information presented through photographic evidence. Habitat, plant, and animal species protection plans as required by the **LDC** section 3.04.00 shall apply.
  24. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ See **LDC** subsection [3.08.00 A](#).
  25. Environmental Data Requirements for PUD zoning ⇔ See *Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code*.

26. Information about existing vegetative cover and soil conditions in sufficient detail to indicate suitability for proposed structures and uses.
27. The location and nature of all existing public facilities, such as schools, parks and fire stations that will service the PUD.
28. A plan for the provision of all needed utilities to serve the PUD; including (as appropriate) water supply, sanitary sewer collection and treatment system, stormwater collection and management system, pursuant to related county regulations and ordinances.
29. **Electronic copy of all documents.**
30. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
31. Historical/Archeological Survey or Waiver.
32. Traffic Impact Study. ⇔ *See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
33. Agreements, provisions, or covenants which govern the use, maintenance, and continued protection of the PUD and any of its common areas or facilities.
34. Development commitments for all infrastructure and related matters.
35. When determined necessary to adequately assess the compatibility of proposed uses to existing or other proposed uses, relationship to open space, recreation facilities, or traffic impacts, or to assess requests for reductions in dimensional standards, the Planning & Zoning Department Director may request schematic architectural drawings (floor plans, elevations, perspectives) for all proposed structures and improvements, as appropriate.
36. Deviations to sections of the **LDC** other than to dimensional standards related to building placement such as yard requirements, lot area requirements, and building height, shall be identified in the PUD application by citing the specific section number of the regulation and indicating the proposed modification to such regulation. The list of deviations shall be incorporated into the ordinance of adoption.
37. School Impact Analysis (SIA) application for the School District's review for a determination of school capacity, if the PUD has a residential component.

**PUD Mater Plan  
Contents**

Pursuant to **LDC** subsection **10.02.13 A**, the PUD Master Plan will graphically illustrate the development strategy, using *The Community Character Plan For Collier County, Florida* (April 2001) as a guide for development and redevelopment. The PUD Master Plan shall be prepared by a **planner** who possesses the education and experience to qualify for full membership in the American Institute of Certified Planners; and/or a **landscape architect** who possesses the education and experience to qualify for full membership in the American Society of Landscape Architects, together with either a practicing civil **engineer** licensed by the State of Florida, or a practicing **architect** licensed by the State of Florida.

The Master Plan shall include the following:

1. The title of the project and name of the developer.
2. Scale, date, north arrows.
3. Boundaries of the subject property. Indicate all existing streets and pedestrian systems within the site, watercourses, easements, and land uses and zoning districts of abutting property. Include book and page numbers of platted parcels, section lines, and other

important physical features within and adjoining the proposed development.

4. Boundaries and dimensions of all proposed tracts or increments with an indication of the proposed land use category, including but not limited to:
  - Residential (for multiple single-family lots, only the overall area reserved for this land use category shall be indicated);
  - Office;
  - Retail;
  - Commercial;
  - Industrial;
  - Institutional;
  - Conservation/preservation;
  - Lakes and/or other water management facilities;
  - Common open space;
  - Buffers, by type – include a cross-section for any buffer that deviates from **LDC** requirements;
  - Community and/or public use – designate the location and function (e.g., common open space), and whether they are dedicated or reserved; and
  - Recreational uses including golf courses and related facilities – include provisions for ownership, operation, and maintenance.
5. Identify all proposed and permitted land uses, pursuant to **LDC** section 2.03.06, within each tract or increment describing:
  - For residential Development:
    - Acreage;
    - Number of dwelling units;
    - Density; and
    - Percentage of total development represented by each type of use.
  - For commercial, industrial, institutional or office:
    - Percentage of the total development represented by each type of use;
    - Acreage (each tract or increment);
    - Maximum gross leasable floor area (each tract or increment);
    - Outline of the proposed building footprint (each tract or increment); and
    - Building height for each structure (each tract or increment).
6. The relationship of the proposed land uses to each other within the PUD and to the land uses abutting and surrounding the project.
7. The location and size (as appropriate) of all existing drainage, water, sewer, and other

utilities.

8. The location of all proposed major internal thoroughfares and pedestrian accessways, including interconnecting roadways within the PUD as well as with abutting uses.
9. Typical cross sections of all major, collector, and local streets, public or private, within the proposed development.
10. The location of proposed and existing roads, rights-of-way, and pedestrian systems within 1,500 feet of the proposed development.
11. Information on previous and recent uses of land within the proposed development.
12. Proposed vehicular ingress and egress points.
13. Any other relevant information determined to be necessary by the Planning & Zoning Department Director.

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition. After the application is filed, pre-hearing conferences may be held between the **applicant**, the **applicant's** agents, county officials, and county staff prior to the public hearing.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **NIM:** The **NIM** shall be completed at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing. The **NIM** shall be advertised and a mailed written notice shall be given to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days prior to the **NIM** meeting.
2. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing.
3. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the proposed land uses;
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location; and
  - Name and application number.
4. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing date.

<p>PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (PUD) APPROVAL</p> <p>PETITION NUMBER: _____ TO ALLOW: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project) LOCATION: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ CONTACT: _____</p> <p>THE ABOVE TO BE HELD IN THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CHAMBERS, THIRD FLOOR, COLLIER COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER, 3299 TAMIAMI TRAIL EAST, NAPLES, FLORIDA, 34112.</p>
---

- Public Hearing**
1. The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
  2. The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
  3. The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.

**Decision maker** The BCC, following recommendations from both the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Pursuant to **LDC** subsection 10.02.13 B.3, Staff will prepare a Report utilizing the PUD criteria identified in **LDC** section 10.02.13 and the rezone criteria identified in **LDC** section 10.02.08.

Staff will schedule a hearing date before the Planning Commission to present the petition. Following the Planning Commission’s review, Staff will prepare an Executive Summary and will schedule a hearing date before the BCC to present the petition.

**Updated**



## G.2. PUD Amendment

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 10.02.13 E and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 B.
<b>Applicability</b>	This process applies to any request to amend an approved PUD that cannot be considered an Insubstantial change or Minor change and therefore is a Substantial change as defined in LDC subsection 10.02.13 E.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application For Public Hearing For: Amendment To PUD (PUDA)</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application shall include a detailed written narrative describing all of the change(s) and the reasons for the request and shall follow the Application Contents required for a PUD Rezone. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 3 G.1 of the Administrative Code.</i></p> <p>In addition, all PUD documents are required to be submitted with the PUDA application. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 3 of the Administrative Code for PUD Requirements.</i></p>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	<p>The Planning &amp; Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.</p>
<b>Notice</b>	<p>Notification requirements are as follows: ⇔ <i>See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. NIM:</b> The <b>NIM</b> shall be completed at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing. The <b>NIM</b> shall be advertised and a mailed written notice shall be given to <b>property owners in the notification area</b> at least 15 days prior to the <b>NIM</b> meeting.</li><li><b>2. Mailed Notice:</b> Written notice shall be sent to <b>property owners in the notification area</b> at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing.</li><li><b>3. Newspaper Advertisements:</b> The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Date, time, and location of the hearing;</li><li>• Description of the proposed land uses; and</li><li>• 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location for the Planning Commission advertisement.</li></ul></li><li><b>4. Sign:</b> (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing date.</li></ol>

<p>PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (PUD) AMENDMENT APPROVAL</p> <p>PETITION NUMBER: _____ TO ALLOW: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project) LOCATION: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____ CONTACT: _____</p> <p>THE ABOVE TO BE HELD IN THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CHAMBERS, THIRD FLOOR, COLLIER COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER, 3299 TAMIAMI TRAIL EAST, NAPLES, FLORIDA, 34112.</p>
---

- Public Hearing**
1. The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
  2. The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
  3. The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.

**Decision maker** The BCC, following recommendations from both the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Pursuant to **LDC** subsection [10.02.13 B.3](#), Staff will prepare a Report utilizing the PUD criteria identified in **LDC** section [10.02.13](#) and the rezone criteria identified in **LDC** section [10.02.08](#).

Staff will schedule a hearing date before the Planning Commission to present the petition. Following the Planning Commission’s review, Staff will prepare an Executive Summary and will schedule a hearing date before the BCC to present the petition.

Updated

### G.3. PUD Insubstantial Change

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 10.02.13 E, LDC section 8.10.00, and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 H.
<b>Applicability</b>	This process applies to insubstantial changes to a PUD Master Plan which meets the thresholds in LDC subsection 10.02.13 E.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an application for an “ <i>Insubstantial Change To PUD Master Plan (PDI)</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Disclosure of ownership.</li><li><b>3. PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment information.</b></li><li>A legal or graphic description of the area of amendment. This may be graphically illustrated on the Amended PUD Master Plan. If the amendment involves only part of the PUD, provide a legal description for the subject portion.</li><li>A narrative and detailed description of the amendment and why it is necessary.</li><li>An analysis of whether the amendment complies with the Growth Management Plan.</li><li>Whether a public hearing was held for the property within the year preceding the application. If this has occurred, include the <b>applicant’s</b> name.</li><li>Whether any part of the PUD has been sold or developed, and whether the proposed changes involve those areas.</li><li>Current and revised Master Plans, along with a reduced copy of each, describing the proposed changes of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Land use;</li><li>• Densities;</li><li>• Infrastructure;</li><li>• Open space, preservation or conservation areas;</li><li>• Area of building square footage proposed for nonresidential development;</li><li>• Change in potential intensity of land use and related automobile trip movements; and</li><li>• Relationships to abutting land uses.</li></ul></li><li><b>10. Addressing checklist.</b></li><li>An 8½ in. x 11 in. graphic location map of the site.</li></ol>

- 12. Pre-application meeting notes.
- 13. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
- 14. **Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

- 1. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing.
- 2. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the proposed land uses; and
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location.
- 3. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing date.

PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING _____
PETITION NUMBER: _____
TO PERMIT: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)
LOCATION: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____
CONTACT: _____
 THE ABOVE TO BE HELD AT THE GROWTH MANAGEMENT DIVISION BUILDING, 2800 N. HORSESHOE DR., NAPLES, FL 34104 OR AS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED.

- Public Hearing** 1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

## Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

### Chapter 3 | *Quasi-Judicial Procedures with a Public Hearing*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Pursuant to **LDC** subsection [10.02.13 B.3](#), Staff will prepare a Staff Report utilizing the criteria identified in **LDC** subsection [10.02.13 E](#), to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

The Hearing Examiner will approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application utilizing the criteria in **LDC** subsection [10.02.13 E](#).

**Updated**

## G.4. PUD Minor Change

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.13 E, LDC section 8.10.00, and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 T.

**Applicability** The following are considered minor changes:

1. Educational and ancillary plants. These include PUD master plans that are amended for the sole purpose of adding an educational and/or ancillary plant.
2. Removal of Affordable Housing Contributions. The County Manager or designee may allow minor text changes to remove affordable housing commitments to pay an affordable housing contribution in PUDs, Development Agreements, and Settlement Agreements. Conditions are identified in LDC subsection 10.02.13 E.
3. Minor Changes during Construction. The County Manager or designee may allow minor changes to the PUD Master Plan during its subdivision improvements plan or site development plan process to accommodate topography, vegetation and other site conditions not identified or accounted for during its original submittal and review and when said changes have been determined to be compatible with **adjacent** land uses, have no impacts external to the site, existing or proposed, and is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this code and the growth management plan. These changes include the following:
  - Internal realignment of rights-of-way, including a relocation of access points to the PUD itself, where no water management facility, conservation/preservation areas, or required easements are affected or otherwise provided for;
  - Relocation of building envelopes when there is no encroachment upon required conservation or preservation areas;
  - Relocation of swimming pools, clubhouses, or other recreation facilities that do not affect adjacent properties or land uses; and
  - Relocation or reconfiguration of lakes, ponds, or other water facilities subject to the submittal of revised water management plans or approval of the EAC where applicable.

**Pre-application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Minor Change to a PUD Master Plan or Text (PMC)*” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Disclosure of ownership.
3. **PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment information.**
4. A legal or graphic description of the area of amendment. This may be graphically illustrated on the Amended PUD Master Plan. If the amendment involves only part of the PUD, provide a legal description for the subject portion.
5. The current PUD Master Plan, ⇔ *See Chapter 3 G.1 of the Administrative Code for*

*requirements and the changes in potential intensity of land use, changes in trips and relationships to abutting land uses.*

- Include any previously revised Master Plans.
- 6. A narrative and detailed description of the map change and reason for request.
- 7. An analysis of whether the amendment complies with the Growth Management Plan.
- 8. Whether a public hearing was held for the property within the year preceding the application. If this has occurred, include the **applicant's** name and number.
- 9. Whether any part of the PUD has been sold or developed, and whether the proposed changes involve those areas.
- 10. For removal of affordable housing commitments, a completed Letter to **Property owners** as identified in the application.
- 11. **Addressing checklist.**
- 12. An 8½ in. x 11 in. graphic location map of the site.
- 13. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
- 14. **Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice**

Notification requirements are as follows for Removal of Affordable Housing Contributions:  
↔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing.

**Public Hearing**

1. No public hearing is required for adding educational and ancillary plants to a PUD or minor changes to a PUD Master Plan during construction.
2. A hearing before the Hearing Examiner may be required to remove affordable housing contributions, pursuant to **LDC** subsection **10.02.13.E**.

**Decision maker**

The County Manager or designee or the Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process**

Minor changes are reviewed by the Planning & Zoning Department staff and may be approved by the County Manager or designee.

If a public hearing is required to remove Affordable Housing Contributions, Staff will prepare a Staff Report and Staff will schedule a hearing date before the Hearing Examiner to present the petition for review.

**Appeals**

Administrative appeals shall be in accordance with the **Code of Laws** section 250-58.

**Updated**

## G.5. PUD Extension

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 10.02.13 D, LDC section 8.10.00, and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 D.
<b>Applicability</b>	This process applies to request to extend the life of a PUD before or after it “sunset.” A PUD “sunset” when it does not meet the time frames and development criteria outlined in LDC section 10.02.13. Once a PUD has “sunset,” applications for additional development orders are not processed until there is an extension, PUD amendment, or new PUD rezoning.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application For Public Hearing For PUD Extension</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Disclosure of ownership.</li><li>3. The name and mailing address of all registered Home Owners Association’s that could be affected by the application.</li><li>4. The date the subject property was acquired or leased (including the term of the lease). If the <b>applicant</b> has an option to buy, indicate the date of the option, the date the option terminates, and anticipated closing date.</li><li><b>5. PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment information.</b></li><li>6. Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Plat book and page number;</li><li>• Section, township and range;</li><li>• Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;</li><li>• Address of subject site and general location; and</li><li>• Size of property in feet and acres.</li></ul></li><li>7. If the <b>property owner</b> owns additional property contiguous to the subject property, then the following information, regarding the contiguous property, must be included:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Plat book and page number;</li><li>• Section, township and range; and</li><li>• Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description.</li></ul></li><li><b>8. Zoning information, including:</b></li></ol>



- Zoning and Land Use of adjacent properties.
- 9. Extension request information regarding sunseting, previous extensions, and history of previous zoning approvals.
- 10. How the PUD remains consistent with the Growth Management Plan, including density, intensity and concurrency requirements.
- 11. How the PUD is compatible with existing and proposed uses in the surrounding area.
- 12. A description of whether the PUD development places an unreasonable burden on essential public facilities.
- 13. Aerial photograph(s) (taken within the previous 12 months at a minimum scale of 1 in. = 400 ft.). The aerial shall identify plant and/or wildlife habitats and their boundaries. The identification shall be consistent with the Florida Department of Transportation Land Use Cover and Forms Classification System. Developments shall identify, protect, conserve, and appropriately use native vegetative communities and wildlife habitat.
- 14. Deed Restrictions.
- 15. A written statement addressing **LDC** subsection [10.02.13 D](#).
- 16. Pre-application meeting notes.
- 17. **Addressing checklist.**
- 18. An 8½ in. x 11 in. graphic location map of the site.
- 19. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ See **LDC** subsection [3.08.00 A](#).
- 20. Traffic Impact Study ⇔ See *Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code*.
- 21. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
- 22. **Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ See *Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information*.

1. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the proposed land uses;
  - Application number, project name;
  - PUD name and ordinance number; and

**Collier County Land Development Code | Administrative Procedures Manual**  
*Chapter 3 | Quasi-Judicial Procedures with a Public Hearing*

- Description of extension.
2. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing date.

PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING _____
PETITION NUMBER: _____
TO PERMIT: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)
LOCATION: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____
CONTACT: _____
 THE ABOVE TO BE HELD AT THE GROWTH MANAGEMENT DIVISION BUILDING, 2800 N. HORSESHOE DR., NAPLES, FL 34104 OR AS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED.

**Public Hearing** 1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare a Staff Report to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Monitoring** If the PUD is extended, the **applicant** must submit Monitoring Reports as required for PUD development. ⇔ *See Chapter 3 G.6 of the Administrative Code.*

**Updated**

## G.6. Zoning Verification Letter – PUD Comparable Use Determination

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsections 2.03.00 A, 10.02.06 J, LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 O, LDC section 8.10.00 and F.S. §125.66.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>A Zoning Verification Letter may be used to make a determination that a new use is comparable, compatible, and consistent with the list of identified permitted and conditional uses in a PUD ordinance. Depending on PUD ordinance language, one of the following methods of consent by the Hearing Examiner will occur:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If the PUD ordinance language identifies the BZA as the authority to determine a use is comparable, compatible, and consistent, the Zoning Verification Letter will be brought to Hearing Examiner for approval of the determination.</li><li>2. If the PUD ordinance language identifies the Planning Director (or other similar County staff) as the authority to determine a use is comparable, compatible, and consistent, the Zoning Verification Letter will be brought to Hearing Examiner for affirmation of the determination.</li></ol>
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Zoning Verification Letter Application</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Site folio number;</li><li>• Site Address;</li><li>• <b>Property owner’s</b> name; and</li><li>• Verification being requested.</li></ul></li><li>3. The determination request and the justification for the use by a certified land use <b>planner</b> or a land use attorney.</li><li>4. Additional materials may be requested by staff depending on the use and justification provided.</li><li>5. <b>PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment information.</b></li><li>6. <b>Electronic copies of all documents.</b></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXPL201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.</i>

**1. Newspaper Advertisement:** At least 15 days before the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The legal advertisement shall include:

- Date, time, and location of the hearing;
- Application number and project name;
- PUD name and ordinance number;
- Proposed permitted use;
- Whether the use will be approved or affirmed by the Hearing Examiner; and
- Description of location.

**Public Hearing** **1.** The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare a Staff Report to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Updated**

## H. Rezoning – Standard

- Reference** LDC section 10.02.08, LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 B, and F.S. § 125.66.
- Applicability** This procedure applies to any ordinances or resolutions that change the zoning map designation of a parcel or parcels of land.
- Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.
- Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Standard Rezone Application*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
- Application Contents** The application must include the following:
1. **Applicant contact information.**
  2. Disclosure of ownership.
  3. The date the subject property was acquired or leased, including the term of any lease. If the **applicant** has an option to buy, indicate date the option terminates, or anticipated closing date.
  4. Property information, including:
    - Legal description;
    - **Property identification number;**
    - Plat book and page number;
    - Section, township and range;
    - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;
    - Address of subject site and general location; and
    - Size of property in feet and acres.
  5. If the **property owner** owns additional property contiguous to the subject property, then the following information, regarding the contiguous property, must be included:
    - Legal description;
    - **Property identification number;**
    - Plat book and page number;
    - Section, township and range; and
    - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description.
  6. Zoning information, including:
    - Zoning and Land Use of adjacent properties;
    - The existing and requested zoning classifications; and
    - The present and proposed uses of the property.
  7. A narrative statement describing the rezone request with specific reference to the criteria in LDC section 10.02.08.
  8. Whether any applications or official interpretations under the Administrative Code were filed for the subject property within the year preceding the application, including

the nature of any public hearing relating to that application.

9. If the rezone is requested for a specific use, a 24 in. x 36 in. conceptual site plan (with a reduced 8½ in. x 11 in. copy) drawn to a maximum scale of 1 inch equals 400 feet, depicting:
  - Existing and proposed structures and their dimensions;
  - Provisions for existing and/or proposed ingress and egress (including pedestrian ingress and egress to the site and the structure(s) on site);
  - Existing and/or proposed parking and loading areas (including a matrix indicating required and provided parking and loading, and required parking for the disabled);
  - Required yards, open space and preserve areas;
  - Proposed and/or existing location of utility services to the site; and
  - Proposed and/or existing landscaping and buffering that may be required by the County.
10. An architectural rendering of any proposed structures.
11. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ See *LDC subsection 3.08.00 A*.
12. Statement of utility provisions.
13. Traffic Impact Study ⇔ See *Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code*.
14. Historical/Archeological Survey or Waiver.
15. The name and mailing address of all registered Home Owners Association's that could be affected by the application.
16. Signed and sealed survey by a licensed professional surveyor and mapper.
17. **Addressing checklist.**
18. A copy of the pre-application meeting notes.
19. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
20. **Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice- For parcels less than 10 contiguous acres**

Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ See *Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information*.

1. **NIM:** The **NIM** shall be completed at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing. The **NIM** shall be advertised and a mailed written notice shall be given to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days prior to the **NIM** meeting.

- 2. Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification Area** at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing.

**Notice –  
For Parcels greater  
than 10 contiguous  
acres**

Notification requirements are as noted above, in addition to the following: ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

- 1. Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the proposed land uses;
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location;
  - PUD name and ordinance number;
  - Description of rezone; and
  - Description of location.
- 2. Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Planning Commission hearing date.

<p>PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING REZONE APPROVAL</p> <p>PETITION NUMBER: _____</p> <p>TO ALLOW: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)</p> <p>LOCATION: _____</p> <p>DATE: _____ TIME: _____</p> <p>CONTACT: _____</p> <p>THE ABOVE TO BE HELD IN THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CHAMBERS, THIRD FLOOR, COLLIER COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER, 3299 TAMiami TRAIL EAST, NAPLES, FLORIDA, 34112.</p>
---

- Public Hearing**
- 1.** The EAC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing, if required.
  - 2.** The Planning Commission shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
  - 3.** The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing for parcels that are less than 10 contiguous acres. The BCC shall hold 2 advertised public hearings for parcels that are greater than 10 contiguous acres.
  - 4.** For a Collier County initiated rezoning:
    - At least one hearing is held after 5 p.m. on a weekday, unless the BCC, by a majority plus one vote, elects to conduct that hearing at another time of day.
    - The first public hearing is held at least 7 days after the day that the first advertisement is published.

## Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

### Chapter 3 | *Quasi-Judicial Procedures with a Public Hearing*

- The second hearing shall be held at least 10 days after the first hearing and is advertised at least 5 days before the public hearing.

**Decision maker** The BCC, following recommendations from both the EAC, if required, and the Planning Commission.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare a Report and schedule a hearing date before the Planning Commission to present the petition. The Planning Commission may approve, approve with conditions/stipulations, or deny the petition.

Following the recommendation by the Planning Commission, the Planning & Zoning Department will prepare an Executive Summary and schedule a hearing date before the BCC to present the petition for review. The BCC may approve, approve with conditions/stipulations, or deny the petition.

**Updated**



## I. Sign Variance

**Reference** LDC sections 5.06.08, 9.04.02, **8.10.00**, and LDC Public Notice subsection **10.03.06 F**.

**Applicability** This process applies to a request to vary from the required dimensional standards for a sign.  
⇔ *See Chapter 3 of the Administrative Code for a standard Variance.*

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Sign Variance Petition*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.

**Application** The application must include the following:

**Contents**

- 1. Applicant contact information.**
- 2. Addressing checklist.**
- 3. Electronic copies of all documents.**
- 4. Property information, including:**
  - Legal description;
  - Length and height of wall upon which the sign will be secured, if a wall sign; and
  - Width of the subject property measured by the road frontage.
- 5. Survey or Site Plan of property depicting the following:**
  - All property boundaries and dimensions;
  - North arrow, date and scale of drawing;
  - All existing and proposed signs (labeled as such);
  - Existing and proposed sign setbacks; and
  - Location map depicting major streets in area for reference.
- 6. A detailed explanation of the variance request, including:**
  - Existing signs and what is proposed;
  - The amount of variance proposed using numbers (i.e. reduce setback from 15 ft. to 10 ft.);
  - If existing, explanation of how existing encroachment came to be; and
  - Additional factors that address the criteria for a sign variance.
- 7. A narrative and justification that the proposed sign variance meets the criteria identified in LDC subsection 5.06.08 B.**
- 8. Notarized owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.**
- 9. An 8 ½ in. x 11 in. graphic location map of the site.**
- 10. A copy of the Pre-application meeting notes.**
- 11. Once the first set of review comments are posted, the following **mailed notice** documents shall be submitted to the assigned **Planner**:**

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 3 | *Quasi-Judicial Procedures with a Public Hearing*

- A list of the names and addresses of **property owners** to receive the **mailed notice**; and
- Draft of the **mailed notice** letter.

### **Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners** within 150 feet of the subject area at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing. The **mailed notice** shall be sent by the **applicant** following approval by the Planning and Zoning Department.
2. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the proposed land uses; and
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location.
3. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing date.

PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING _____
PETITION NUMBER: _____
TO PERMIT: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)
LOCATION: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____
CONTACT: _____
THE ABOVE TO BE HELD AT THE GROWTH MANAGEMENT DIVISION BUILDING, 2800 N. HORSESHOE DR., NAPLES, FL 34104 OR AS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED.

**Public Hearing** 1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare a Staff Report, utilizing the criteria

**Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual***  
*Chapter 3 | Quasi-Judicial Procedures with a Public Hearing*

established in **LDC** subsection 5.06.08 B.1., to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Updated**

## J. Variance

- Reference** LDC sections 9.04.00, 8.10.00, and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 F.
- Applicability** An **applicant** may seek a variance from dimension standards if the LDC creates an unreasonable hardship, as defined in LDC section 9.04.00.  
↔ See Chapter 3 I. of the Administrative Code for a Sign Variance.
- Initiation** The **applicant** files a “Variance Petition Application” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
- Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.
- Application Contents** The application must include the following:
1. **Applicant contact information.**
  2. **Addressing checklist.**
  3. **Electronic copy of all documents.**
  4. Property information, including:
    - Legal description;
    - **Property identification number;**
    - Section, township and range;
    - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;
    - Acreage; and
    - Address of subject site and general location.
  5. Zoning Information, including:
    - Zoning and land use of adjacent properties; and
    - Minimum yard requirements for subject property.
  6. The name and mailing address of all registered Home Owners Associations and civic associations whose members are impacted by the application.
  7. A detailed explanation of the request including:
    - Existing and proposed structures;
    - The amount of encroachment proposed;
    - Survey of property showing the encroachment (measured in feet);
    - Date of purchase by **property owner;**
    - The date the existing principal structure was built (include building permit numbers if possible);
    - Explanation of why encroachment is necessary;
    - How existing encroachment came to be, if applicable;

8. Project narrative providing a detailed description/explanation of the variance, why it is requested, and the relevant criteria in **LDC** section 9.04.03.
9. An Official Interpretation or Zoning Verification Letter, if applicable.
10. A copy of the Pre-application meeting notes.
11. A Conceptual Site Plan (24 in. x 36 in.) and one 8 ½ in. x 11 in. copy.
12. A copy of the last recorded deed, contract for sale or agreement for sale, or a notarized statement of ownership.
13. An 8 ½ in. x 11 in. graphic location map of the site.
14. Aerial photographs (taken within the previous 12 months at a minimum scale of 1 in. = 200 ft.), showing FLUCCS Codes, legend, and project boundary.
15. Historical Survey or waiver, if applicable.
16. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ See **LDC subsection 3.08.00 A**.
17. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
18. Once the first set of review comments are posted, the following **mailed notice** documents shall be submitted to the assigned **Planner**:
  - A list of the names and addresses of **property owners** to receive the **mailed notice**; and
  - Draft of the **mailed notice** letter.

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice**

Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ See *Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information*.

1. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners** within 150 feet of the subject area at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing. The **mailed notice** shall be sent by the **applicant** following approval by the Planning and Zoning Department.
2. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Description of the requested variance; and
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location.
3. **Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing date.

PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING _____
PETITION NUMBER: _____
TO PERMIT: _____ (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)
LOCATION: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____
CONTACT: _____
THE ABOVE TO BE HELD AT THE GROWTH MANAGEMENT DIVISION BUILDING, 2800 N. HORSESHOE DR., NAPLES, FL 34104 OR AS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED.

**Public Hearing** 1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare a Staff Report, utilizing criteria established in **LDC** section 9.04.03, to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Updated**

## Chapter 4. Administrative Procedures

---

The permits and approvals listed in this Chapter do not require a public hearing, unless a decision on the permit is appealed.

## A. Architectural Plans

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> sections <a href="#">5.05.08</a> and <a href="#">10.02.03</a> .
<b>Applicability</b>	Architectural review is required for buildings, structures, and projects as described in <b>LDC</b> subsection 5.05.08 B.  <i>↔ See Chapter 6 F. of the Administrative Code to request an Alternative Architectural Design.</i>
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting may be required as a component of the submittal of the Site Development Plan, Site Development Plan Amendment, Site Improvement Plan, Alternative Architectural Design Standards Plan, or Building Permit application, as applicable.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> submits architectural plans to the Planning & Zoning Department in conjunction with the Site Development Plan, Site Development Plan Amendment, Site Improvement Plan, Alternative Architectural Design Standards Plan, or Building Permit application, as applicable.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: Pursuant to <b>LDC</b> section <a href="#">5.05.08</a> , architectural drawings shall be signed and sealed by a licensed <b>architect</b> registered in the State of Florida. <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Scaled elevations for all sides of the building at a minimum of 1/8 in. scale.</li><li>2. Floor plans of each proposed building with dimensions.</li><li>3. If rooftop equipment is proposed, scaled wall section from top of roof to grade.</li><li>4. Renderings to show materials, color scheme and/or paint chips, and roof color samples, in particular for elevations with multiple colors and/or for colors restricted by the <b>LDC</b>.</li><li>5. For projects subject to <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">5.05.08 C.3</a> Façade/wall height transition elements must include site sections showing the relationship to adjacent structures.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Architectural Plans are processed in conjunction with the Site Development Plan, Site Development Plan Amendment, Site Improvement Plan, Alternative Architectural Design Standards Plan, or Building Permit application, as applicable.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Architectural Plans will be reviewed by the Planning & Zoning Department as part of the Site Development Plan, Site Improvement Plan, Alternative Architectural Design Standards Plan, or Building Permit application.
<b>Updated</b>	



## B. Coastal Construction Setback Line Permit

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.06 G.

**Applicability** This procedure applies to the following activities seaward of the Coastal Construction Setback Line (CCSL):

1. Construction of dune walkovers.
2. Creation, restoration, re-vegetation or repair of the dune or other natural area on an individual parcel of land.
3. Activities that temporarily alter ground elevations, such as artificial beach nourishment projects, excavation, or maintenance dredging of inlet channels.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Coastal Construction Setback Line Permit Application*” with the Planning and Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Property information, including:
  - Legal description;
  - Address of subject property;
  - Proposed activity; and
  - Proposed dates to start and end work.
3. **Addressing checklist.**
4. An aerial photograph with the property clearly delineated and the proposed areas for site improvements.
5. Site Plan, depicting the following:
  - General location of lot;
  - All lot dimensions;
  - The established Coastal Construction Control Line as established by law (1974);
  - Location of area of the proposed work;
  - Location of the landward and seaward edges of the dune (vegetation line) and a rough profile of the existing dune;
  - Approximate locations of existing structures on adjacent lots; and
  - Vegetation inventory of the area of proposed work.
6. **Permits:** All Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting. Permits may include, but shall not be limited to:

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 4 | *Administrative Procedures*

- Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) permits; and
- Vehicle on the Beach permit. This permit shall be obtained if it is necessary to use a vehicle on the beach for completion of the project. The permit shall be obtained and the work shall be completed prior to Sea Turtle Nesting Season (May 1<sup>st</sup> through October 31<sup>st</sup>).

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Natural Resources Department will review the application for completeness. The completed application packet must be accompanied with the required fee. The tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) will be assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Natural Resources Department will approve, approve with conditions, or deny a Coastal Construction Setback Line permit based on criteria in **LDC** subsection [10.02.06 G](#).

**Updated**

## C. Certificate of Public Facility Adequacy (COA)

### C.1. COA for Roadways

Reference	LDC section 10.02.07 and Code of Laws and Ordinances section 74-302(h).
Applicability	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. A certificate of public facility adequacy (COA) is required for any development that generates additional impacts or demands on public facilities. A COA ensures that adequate public facilities are available and no development orders subject to concurrency regulation are issued unless adequate public facilities are available to serve the proposed development.</li><li>2. An application for a COA shall only be submitted as part of an application for one of the following development orders:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A final subdivision plat and amendments thereof;</li><li>• A final approved site development plan or site improvement plan and amendments thereof;</li><li>• A building permit or mobile home tie-down permit issued by the County; or</li><li>• As provided for in an enforceable development agreement with Collier County pursuant to the provisions of F.S. § 163.3220 - 163.3242 or another agreement acceptable to the BCC, in conjunction with the approval of a development order and/or a certificate of public facility adequacy.</li></ul></li><li>3. The following are exempt from concurrency review ↔ See LDC section 10.02.07 for further information:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Certain development of regional impact (DRI) orders that were approved prior to January 10, 1989; ↔ See LDC subsection 10.02.07 B for exemptions to this provision.</li><li>• Construction of public facilities that are consistent with the Collier County Growth Management Plan;</li><li>• Temporary construction and development permits;</li><li>• Replacement, reconstruction, and repair of existing development;</li><li>• Temporary use permits, not to exceed 1 year; and</li><li>• Development that is subject to a vested rights determination.</li></ul></li></ol>
Pre-application	A pre-application meeting may be required as a component of the submittal of the Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plat and amendments thereof, Site Development Plan, Site Development Plan Amendment, and Site Improvement Plan, as applicable.
Initiation	The applicant files a “Collier County Certificate of Public Facility Adequacy Application” with the requested development order application with the Planning and Zoning Department or the Building Department.
Application Contents	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Applicant contact information.</li><li>2. Reason for application, i.e. what type of development order.</li></ol>

3. Type of development.
4. Property information, including:
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township and range; and
  - Subdivision, unit, lot/parcel and block, or metes and bounds description.
5. Development information, including whether there are previous structures on the property.
6. Estimated Transportation Impact Fee calculations.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** Impact Fee Administration will review the application for completeness. The completed application packet must be accompanied with the required fee. The tracking number used for the requested development order will be included on the application (i.e., XX201200000) This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** Impact Fee Administration will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed, and verify the calculations of fees in accordance with **LDC** subsection **10.02.07 C** and **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 74- 201.

- 1 yr. Traffic Capacity Reservation and Estimated Impact Fee Payment**
1. Pursuant to **LDC** subsection **10.02.07 C.4**, the Engineering Services Department shall review the Traffic Impact Study (TIS) for concurrency. The Engineering Service Department shall set aside and allocate a 1 year Traffic Capacity Reservation from the date of TIS approval by Staff for all or part of the proposed development.
  2. Within 1 year of TIS approval the **applicant** must receive approval of the requested development order and shall pay the applicable roadway impact fees to obtain the COA.
  3. If the requested development order is not approved within 1 year of the TIS approval date, the **applicant** may petition the BCC to extend the Traffic Capacity Reservation for 1 year.

**Failure to Pay Estimated Impact Fees** If the requested development order is approved and the **applicant** fails to pay the road impact fees as required by **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 74-302 within the 1 year Traffic Capacity Reservation period, the 1 year Traffic Capacity Reservation shall be invalid and the **applicant** shall re-apply for a COA.

**Final Impact Fee Payment** At the time of building permit application, the road impact fees will be calculated based on the intensity of development permitted for construction and the road impact fee schedule in effect at the time of the building permit(s) application submittal. The **applicant** shall pay any additional road impact fees that are due over the estimate, prior to the issuance of the building permit(s).

**Appeal** Appeal of a COA shall be pursuant to **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 250-58.

Updated

## **C.2. COA for Non-Roadway public facilities**

**Reference** LDC section [10.02.07](#) and **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 74-302.

**Applicability** Certificates of public facility adequacy for non-roadway “Category A” capital improvements shall be issued simultaneously with the issuance of the building permit.

## D. Early Work Authorization (EWA)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection 10.01.02 B.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for an Early Work Authorization (EWA). The Engineering Services Department may approve an EWA permit for one or more of the following activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vegetation removal (site clearing);</li><li>• Excavations;</li><li>• Site filling;</li><li>• Construction of stormwater management facilities limited to ponds, lakes, retention/detention areas, interconnection culverts, and swale systems;</li><li>• Off-site infrastructure; and</li><li>• Construction of a perimeter landscape buffer, berm, wall, or fence.</li></ul>
<b>Pre-application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application For Early Work Authorization (EWA)</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Original SDP/PPL AR/PL number.</li><li>3. Right-of-way permit number.</li><li>4. Plan Cover Sheet.</li><li>5. Excavation Plan.</li><li>6. Clearing Plan.</li><li>7. Erosion Control Plan.</li><li>8. Fill Plan.</li><li>9. A vegetation bond in the form of a performance bond, letter of credit, or cash bond in the amount of \$2,000 per acre shall be posted for stabilization with vegetation in accordance with <b>LDC</b> subsection 4.06.04 A.3.</li><li><b>10.</b> Copies of the following if available and applicable:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DEP Permit;</li><li>• USACE Permit; and</li><li>• SFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP)</li></ul></li><li><b>11.</b> Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.</li><li><b>12.</b> Letter of Authorization, if required.</li><li><b>13. Addressing checklist.</b></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and</b>	The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. The

<b>Processing of Application</b>	completed application packet must be accompanied with the required fee. The tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) will be assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision Maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Engineering Services Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare a letter of approval or denial based on the criteria identified in <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.01.02 B</a> .
<b>Pre-Construction Meeting</b>	A pre-construction meeting shall be scheduled with the Engineering Services Department prior to the commencement of work. All Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to commencement and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an <b>applicant</b> may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting.
<b>Updated</b>	



## E. Vegetation Removal Applications

### E.1. Agricultural Land Clearing Permit

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.06.C</a> and F.S. § 163.3162(4) or 823.14(6).
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to any request to receive an Agricultural Land Clearing permit which is required for agricultural operations that fall outside the scope of the Agricultural Lands and Practices Act, F.S. § 163.3162(4) or the Right to Farm Act, F.S. § 823.14(6). ⇔ <i>See Chapter 4 E.2 of the Administrative Code for the Agricultural Land Clearing Notice.</i>  Exemptions for an Agricultural Clearing permit are identified in <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.06 C.1.d</a> .
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Agricultural Clearing Permit Application</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li><b>2. Property information, including:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• Acreage;</li><li>• Proposed acreage to be cleared; and</li><li>• Street address of subject property.</li></ul></li><li><b>3. Zoning information, including:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Zoning district, including zoning overlays; and</li><li>• Proposed agricultural use.</li></ul></li><li><b>4. A copy of the last recorded deed, contract for sale or agreement for sale, or a notarized statement of ownership clearly.</b></li><li><b>5. Special Treatment (ST) permit, if one has been previously granted.</b></li><li><b>6. Pursuant to <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.06.C</a>:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Silviculture operation information and management plan, prepared by a forester or resource manager, if applicable;</li><li>• Generalized vegetation inventory and clearing plan;</li><li>• Data on wetland impacts and protected wildlife species habitat subject to the GMP, Conservation and Costal Management Element, and the <b>LDC</b>, if applicable; and</li><li>• Signed agreements.</li></ul></li><li><b>7. Prior to the clearing of the land, the following state and federal permits shall be submitted, if applicable:</b></li></ol>

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 4 | *Administrative Procedures*

- SFWMD consumptive use permit or exemption (for the withdrawal of water);
- SFWMD surface water management permit or exemption (for control of surface water, i.e. dikes and ditches); and
- US Army Corps of Engineers permit (for wetland impacts).

<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Natural Resources Department will review the application for completeness. The completed application packet must be accompanied with the required fee. The tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) will be assigned to the permit. This permit tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Natural Resources Department will approve, approve with conditions, or deny the agricultural clearing permit in writing based on criteria in <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.06 C</a> .
<b>Updated</b>	

## E.2. Agricultural Clearing Notice

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.06 C</a> and F.S. § 163.3162(4) or 823.14(6)
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request to receive an Agricultural Clearing Notice which is required for agricultural operations that fall within the scope of the Agricultural Lands and Practices Act, F.S. § 163.3162(4) or the Right to Farm Act, F.S. § 823.14(6).
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application for an Agricultural Clearing Notification</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.  Pursuant to sections F.S. § 163.3162(4) or 823.14(6), the <b>property owner</b> shall file the application no later than 60 days prior to the removal of vegetation.
<b>Application Contents for a Land clearing notice</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• Street address of subject property;</li><li>• Current property acreage;</li><li>• Proposed acreage to be cleared;</li><li>• Acreage of existing native vegetation on site; and</li><li>• Date of clearing to begin and expected date of clearing completion.</li></ul></li><li>Zoning information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Zoning district, including zoning overlays;</li><li>• Proposed agricultural use; and</li><li>• Basis of property exemption from local regulation pursuant to Agricultural Lands and Practices Act section 163.3162(4) F.S. and the Right to Farm Act section 823.14(6) F.S.</li></ul></li><li>The date on which land clearing will begin.</li><li>The date on which land clearing is expected to be completed.</li><li>An aerial photograph or site plan that includes a general vegetation inventory identifying the acreage of existing native vegetation on site and proposed clearing plan.</li><li>Proof that the property is classified as agricultural by property appraiser, i.e. Agricultural Exemption.</li><li>Description and evidence of bona fide agricultural operations.</li><li>List Best Management Practices, interim measure or regulations governing the agricultural operation.</li><li>Signed agreements, pursuant to <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.06 C.2.</a></li></ol>

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 4 | *Administrative Procedures*

- Completeness and Processing** The Natural Resources Department will review the application for completeness. The completed application packet must be accompanied with the required fee. The tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) will be assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
- Notice** No notice is required.
- Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.
- Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.
- Review Process** The Natural Resources Department will approve, or deny the agricultural clearing permit in writing based on F.S. § 163.3162(4) or § 823.14(6). Where the agricultural clearing permit is denied, the letter shall state the reason(s) for denial.

**Updated**

### E.3. Cultivated Tree Removal Permit

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.06 l.

**Applicability** The Cultivated Tree Removal Permit applies to the removal or relocation of any tree or palm installed for landscaping and which is not a part of a preserve.

The provisions of this section are applicable to all development except for single-family home sites. However, such single-family home sites shall maintain the minimum number of trees required by the landscape code, identified in LDC section 4.06.05.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Landscape Tree Removal for Cultivated Landscapes*” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Property information, including:
  - Detailed description of property location; and
  - Address of subject property.
4. Reason for proposed tree removal and a brief description of trees to be removed.
5. Photographs of specific tree related problems or damage, if applicable.
6. Any professional recommendation of an arborist, urban forester, or **landscape architect**, if available.
7. Endangered Wildlife Habitat information.
8. Types of trees to be used for replacement.
9. **Proof of ownership** such as a warranty deed or tax statement.
10. A site plan depicting the following:
  - Location and type of proposed trees to be removed;
  - Location of proposed replacement or relocated trees, buildings, paved areas, structures and utilities and type of trees proposed for replacement;
  - The Planning and Zoning Department may require the site plans be prepared by a **landscape architect** registered in the State of Florida when the tree removal exceeds 10 trees; and
  - If the site plan does not provide sufficient information to determine which trees will be affected by the proposed tree removals, the Planning & Zoning Department may require that a tree survey of the site be prepared and submitted to the Planning & Zoning Department for review.

11. The name, phone number, and mailing address of all registered Home Owners Association's that could be affected by the application.

12. Separate letters stating the following, if applicable:

- The removal of the tree(s) in question is approved by the HOA; and
- If the application is submitted by an agent, a letter from the homeowner/**property owner** stating the removal of the tree is approved.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The County Manager or designee will review and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application based on criteria outlined in **LDC** subsection [10.02.06 I](#).

**Updated**

## E.4. Vegetation Removal Permit

**Reference** LDC section 3.05.00.

**Applicability** This process applies to a request to remove protected vegetation, as defined in the LDC, other than that planted for landscaping.

↔ See LDC section 3.05.00 for exemptions.

↔ See Chapter 4 E.5 of the Administrative Code for Vegetation Removal and Site Filling

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “Vegetation Removal Permit” application with the Natural Resources Department.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Property information, including:
  - Legal description;
  - Detailed location and description of property;
  - Directions to subject site;
  - Reason for proposed removal and brief description of the vegetation to be removed;
  - Total acreage to be removed;
  - Proposed method of vegetation removal; and
  - Proposed methods to protect vegetation to be preserved.
4. **Proof of Ownership.**
5. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application and affirmation of compliance with the conditions of the permit.
6. A generalized vegetation inventory which includes:
  - Generalized vegetation inventory superimposed on a current aerial. A generalized vegetation inventory shall show the approximate location and extent of vegetation on the site. The inventory shall be based upon the most current available information. The inventory shall be in the form of an aerial or a field survey, and may be accompanied by photographs illustrating typical areas of vegetation referenced to positions on the aerial or survey, but shall clearly indicate habitat types and protected vegetation. The generalized vegetation inventory shall be prepared in some manner which clearly illustrates the relationships between the areas of vegetation and the proposed site improvements.
  - Generalized written assessment and evaluation. The generalized vegetation inventory shall be accompanied by a brief written

assessment of the plant communities which have been identified on the site. The assessment shall include an evaluation of character and quality of the plant communities identified, including their rarity, viability, and such other physical characteristics and factors that may affect their preservation, and presence of any bald eagle nests. The inventory assessment and evaluation shall be prepared by a person knowledgeable in the identification and evaluation of vegetative resources, such as a forester, biologist, ecologist, horticulturist, **landscape architect**, or certified nurseryman.

- Reasonable additional information. The County Manager or designee may require that the application include additional information which is reasonable and necessary to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in **LDC** section 3.05.04 and 3.05.05.

**7.** A site plan which depicts the following:

- Property dimensions;
- Location of existing infrastructure and alterations;
- Location of proposed structures, infrastructure, and alterations;
- The location and species of all protected vegetation. Large stands of a single species, such as cypress heads, may be indicated as a group with an approximate number or area;
- Designation of all protected vegetation proposed for removal; and
- Location and details of protective barricading of the vegetation to be retained.

**8.** County Permits: All County permits and necessary applications requiring County approval and other permitting and construction related items, including but not limited to the following, shall be submitted and approved with the Vegetation Removal Permit:

- Building permits (except in accordance with **LDC** subsection 4.06.04 A);
- Special Treatment (ST) development permits; and
- Any other required county approvals.

**9.** Non-County Permits: All non-County permits, including but not limiting to the following, shall be submitted prior to vegetation removal:

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers permits;
- Florida DEP permits or exemptions;
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service permits or exemptions;
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission permits or exemptions;
- SFWMD permits or exemptions; and



# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 4 | *Administrative Procedures*

- Other applicable agency reviews or permits or exemptions.

<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Natural Resources Department will review the application for completeness. The completed application packet must be accompanied with the required fee. The tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) will be assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Natural Resources Department will approve, approve with conditions, or deny the permit based on criteria in <b>LDC</b> section 3.05.05.
<b>Updated</b>	

## E.5 Vegetation Removal and Site Filling Permit (VRSFP)

**Reference** LDC section 4.06.04

**Applicability** This process applies to a request to clear and fill land for residential, commercial, or industrial lots or building sites where lakes are excavated within a PUD or project, and where an approved SDP, SIP, or PPL has identified the lot or site for future development.

Pursuant to LDC section 4.06.04 the VRSFP does not apply to the Golden Gate Estates subdivision.

↔ See LDC section 3.05.02 for exemptions for vegetation clearing.

↔ See Chapter 5 D. for Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plans.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “Vegetation Removal and Site Filling Application” with the Engineering Services Department.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Legal description of the subject property.
4. Detailed location and description of the subject property.
5. Reason for proposed clearing/filling.
6. Disclosure of ownership.
7. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application and affirmation of compliance with the conditions of the permit;
8. Site Filing/Grading Plan, if requested.
9. Site re-vegetation plan, if requested.
10. Site Stabilization Plan for areas impacted by vegetation removal and/or site filing.
11. Vegetation removal requirements, if requested.
12. Site plan with area requested for clearing delineated.
13. A Vegetation Relocation Plan, if applicable. ↔ See LDC subsection 3.05.05 H.
14. A management plan, if applicable.
15. Environmental Data Requirements, ↔ See LDC subsection 3.08.00 A.
16. Generalized vegetation inventory, which includes:
  - Generalized vegetation inventory superimposed on a current aerial. A generalized vegetation inventory shall show the approximate location and extent of vegetation on the site. The inventory shall be based upon the most current available information. The inventory shall be in the form of an aerial or a field survey, and may be

accompanied by photographs illustrating typical areas of vegetation referenced to positions on the aerial or survey, but shall clearly indicate habitat types and protected vegetation. The generalized vegetation inventory shall be prepared in some manner which clearly illustrates the relationships between the areas of vegetation and the proposed site improvements.

- Generalized written assessment and evaluation. The generalized vegetation inventory shall be accompanied by a brief written assessment of the plant communities which have been identified on the site. The assessment shall include an evaluation of character and quality of the plant communities identified, including their rarity, viability, and such other physical characteristics and factors that may affect their preservation, and presence of any bald eagle nests. The inventory assessment and evaluation shall be prepared by a person knowledgeable in the identification and evaluation of vegetative resources, such as a forester, biologist, ecologist, horticulturist, **landscape architect**, or certified nurseryman.
- Reasonable additional information. The County Manager or designee may require that the application include additional information which is reasonable and necessary to demonstrate compliance with the criteria in **LDC** section 3.05.04 and 3.05.05.

<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. The completed application packet must be accompanied with the required fee. The tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) will be assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Posting of a bond</b>	A bond, letter of credit, or cash bond shall be posted for a permit within a subdivision, pursuant to <b>LDC</b> subsection 4.06.04. A.3.e.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Engineering Services and Natural Resources Departments will approve, approve with conditions, or deny the permit based on criteria in <b>LDC</b> subsection 4.06.04 A.
<b>Updated</b>	

## F. Mixed Use Project – Administrative Approval

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> sections <a href="#">10.02.15</a> and 4.02.16.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for a mixed use project (MUP) within the Bayshore Gateway Triangle Redevelopment Area that is not seeking a Density Bonus and/or is eligible for administrative deviations pursuant to <b>LDC</b> subsections <a href="#">10.02.15 A.1</a> and <a href="#">10.02.15 B</a> .
<b>Eligible Applicants</b>	<b>Property owners</b> in the following zoning districts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bayshore Mixed Use District, Neighborhood Commercial (BMUD-NC) Subdistrict</li><li>• Bayshore Mixed Use District, Waterfront (BMUD-W) Subdistrict</li><li>• Gateway Triangle Mixed Use District Overlay, Mixed Use District (GTMUD-MXD) Subdistrict.</li></ul>
<b>Pre-application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Mixed Use Project Plan (MUP) – Administrative Approval</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	Pursuant to <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.15 A.1.b</a> , MUPs that may be administratively approved shall follow the applicable submittal requirements of a site development plan. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 4 I. of the Administrative Code for additional information.</i>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Staff Review Process</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a letter of approval or denial utilizing the criteria identified in the <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.15 A.1</a> . and <a href="#">10.02.15 B</a> .
<b>Appeals</b>	Administrative appeals shall be in accordance with the <b>Code of Laws and Ordinances</b> section 250-58.
<b>Updated</b>	

## G. Official Interpretation of the Land Development Code

<b>Reference</b>	LDC section 1.06.01 and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 P.
<b>Applicability</b>	Any affected person, resident, developer, land owner, or entity that is subject to the LDC may make a request to clarify the requirements for development approval or the meaning of a particular term, phrase, or requirement of the LDC.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application for Official Interpretation</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li><b>2. Request details, pursuant to LDC section 1.06.01:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Each request must identify the specific LDC citation to be interpreted; and</li><li>• A request for interpretation may contain no more than 3 issues or questions. The request must not contain a single question with more than three sub-issues or questions. If it is determined by the appropriate official that the request for interpretation contains more than three issues, the <b>applicant</b> will be required to submit a separate request accompanied by the applicable fees.</li></ul></li><li><b>3. An interpretation of the request prepared by the applicant.</b> The interpretation shall include justification for the request.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive an electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice – For interpretation of County wide application of the GMP and LDC</b>	<p>Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Newspaper Advertisements:</b> Upon issuance of the interpretation, the County Manager or designee shall provide a legal advertisement that is published in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brief summary of interpretation;</li><li>• Location of affected property; and</li><li>• Appeal time frame.</li></ul></li></ol>
<b>Notice- For interpretations affecting a specific parcel of land</b>	<p>Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Notification of affected property owner:</b> If an official interpretation has been</li></ol>

requested by an affected party other than the **property owner**, Collier County shall notify the **property owner** that an official interpretation has been requested.

2. **Mailed Notice:** Upon issuance of the interpretation, the County Manager or designee shall provide written notice of the interpretation to **property owners** within 300 feet of the property lines of the land for which the interpretation is requested.
3. **Newspaper Advertisements:** Upon issuance of the interpretation, the County Manager or designee shall provide for a legal advertisement that is published in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Brief summary of interpretation;
  - Location of affected property;
  - Appeal time frame; and
  - Project Location Map, if site specific.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

- Review Process**
1. The Planning & Zoning Department shall determine whether the request is complete. If the Department determines that the request is not complete, the Department shall identify the deficiencies in a written notice to the **applicant**. The Department shall take no further action on the request for the official interpretation until the deficiencies are addressed.
  2. After the request for the official interpretation is complete, the County Manager or designee shall review and evaluate the request in light of the Growth Management Plan and **LDC**, as applicable, and render an official interpretation.
  3. The County Manager or designee may consult with the county attorney and other county departments before rendering an interpretation. Prior to the release of the official interpretation to the **applicant**, the official interpretation shall be reviewed by the county attorney for legal form and sufficiency.
  4. The interpretation shall be in writing and shall be sent to the **applicant** by certified mail with a return receipt requested.

**Timing** Pursuant to **LDC** section, official interpretations shall be rendered within 45 days of issuance of a determination of completeness.

**Official Record** The County Manager or designee shall maintain an official record of all interpretations rendered. The official interpretations shall be available for public inspection during normal business hours.

**Appeals** An official interpretation may be appealed to the BZA by the **applicant**, affected **property owner**, aggrieved, or adversely affected party within 30 days from the receipt by the **applicant** or affected **property owner** of the written official interpretation or within 30 days of the newspaper publication. ⇔ *See Chapter 3 A. of the Administrative Code.*

**Updated**

## H. Sign Permit

**Reference** LDC section [5.06.00](#).

**Applicability** This procedure applies to any construction, installation, rebuilding, reconstruction, relocation, alteration, or change in the sign, including a change in the graphics or message of any sign.

**Pre-application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a Sign Permit application with the Operations & Regulatory Management Department.

The Sign Permit can be downloaded from the Collier County website by following this link: <http://www.colliergov.net/index.aspx?page=3428>

**Application Contents** Submittal Credentials: All drawings, plans, and specifications for pole signs, projecting signs, and any ground sign over 32 square feet or 8 feet in height shall be submitted by a Florida certified design professional.

The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Notarized approval letter from **property owner** or management company.
3. The legal description and the street address of the property upon which the sign is to be erected.
4. The dimensions of the sign including height.
5. The graphics/message to be placed on the sign face.
6. If the sign or sign graphics/message is illuminated or electronically operated, the technical means by which this is to be accomplished.

**Additional Requirements for Wall Signs** In addition to the application contents mentioned above, applications for a Wall Sign must also include the following, pursuant to LDC section [5.06.11](#):

1. Two copies of the Construction Drawings, including:
  - Method of attachment or Engineering;
  - Color rendering; and
  - Dimensions of signage.
2. Two copies of the Elevation Drawings, including:
  - Identifying the height and width of the unit or building;
  - Placement of sign on elevation;
  - 10 percent clear area; and
  - Site plan showing location if more than 1 wall sign is applied for. ⇔ See *Freestanding Sign site plan requirements below*.

**Additional Requirements for Freestanding Signs** In addition to the application contents mentioned above, applications for a Freestanding Sign must also include the following, pursuant to **LDC** section [5.06.11](#):

**1.** Two copies of the Construction Drawings, including:

- Method of attachment or Engineering;
- Color rendering; and
- Dimension of signage.

**2.** Two copies of the Site Plans, including:

- Showing placement of sign;
- Showing setbacks from sign to property lines;
- Showing road frontage dimensions; and
- Showing location.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Operations and Regulatory Management Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the permit is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number assigned to the permit. This permit tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Operations and Regulatory Management Department will review the application utilizing the criteria identified in **LDC** section [5.06.00](#).

**Permit Number Displayed** Following approval, the permit number shall be displayed or affixed at the base of the sign structure, and

- Shall have the same life expectancy as the sign;
- Shall be clearly legible to a person standing five feet in front of the base of the sign; and
- Shall be at least one-half inch ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " ) in height.

**Updated**



## I. Site Development Plan

### I.1. Conceptual Site Plan (CSP)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.03 C</a> .
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to any request for a Conceptual Site Plan, which is designed to be an informal review and approval process that may precede a Site Development Plan approval.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application for Conceptual Site Plan (CSP)</i> ” with the Planning and Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Narrative description of the project.</li><li>Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Assigned project <b>planner;</b> and</li><li>• Total acreage of subject site.</li></ul></li><li>Two site plans, drawn to scale, showing the location of proposed infrastructure and buildings, zoning and land use of subject and surrounding properties, and required perimeter landscape buffer and building setbacks, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A table showing the required and provided setbacks and separation of structures, with a reference to the applicable ordinance from which these requirements are taken;</li><li>• A table showing parking calculations, and number of spaces required and provided;</li><li>• For residential projects, a table showing the permitted density and the number of units provided, including the minimum floor per dwelling unit required and provided; and</li><li>• A note on the site plan stating that: “Site geometry, parking, setbacks, and landscape buffers shall meet the Collier County <b>LDC</b> and/or applicable PUD ordinance requirements.”</li></ul></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. The completed application packet must be accompanied with the required fee. The tracking number (i.e., PL201200000) will be assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.

## Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

### Chapter 4 | *Administrative Procedures*

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and review the application for compliance with **LDC** section **10.02.03** and other provisions of the **LDC**.

**Updated**

## I.2. Site Development Plans (SDP)

**Reference** LDC section 10.02.03 and other provisions of the LDC.

**Applicability** All development is subject to this subchapter, unless it is exempt pursuant to LDC subsection 10.02.03 A.3.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required unless waived by the County Manager or designee at the request of the **applicant**, pursuant to LDC subsection 10.02.03 D.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files an “*Application for Site Development Plan*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents and Site Plan Requirements** Submittal Credentials: The engineering plans shall be signed and sealed by the **applicant’s** professional **engineer** licensed to practice in the State of Florida. The landscape plans shall be signed and sealed by a **landscape architect** registered in the State of Florida. For projects subject to LDC section 5.05.08, architectural drawings, shall be signed and sealed by a licensed **architect**, registered in the State of Florida.

Sheet size: The site development plan and the coversheet shall be prepared on a maximum size sheet measuring 24 inches by 36 inches, drawn to scale.

The application shall include the following, if applicable:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Warrant deed.
4. Property information, including:
  - Project title;
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision name, unit, lot and block; and
  - Scale, north arrow, and date.
5. **Electronic copies of all documents.**
6. **Proof of ownership**, including a copy of the recorded deed, contract for sale or agreement for sale, or a notarized statement of ownership clearly demonstrating ownership and control of the subject lot or parcel of land.
  - The **applicant** shall also present a notarized letter of authorization from the **property owner(s)** designating the **applicant** as the agent acting on behalf of the owner(s).
7. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
8. **PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment Information.**
9. PUD Monitoring Report and Schedule, if applicable.
10. A Cover Sheet with the following information:
  - The project title and the name, address and phone number of the firm or

agent preparing the plans and the name, address and telephone number of the **property owner**;

- Zoning designation of the subject property. In the event that the property is zoned PUD, the name of the PUD and the number of the ordinance approving the PUD;
- Vicinity map clearly identifying the location of the development and its relationship to the surrounding community; and
- A legal description and the property appraiser's **property identification number(s)/folio number(s)** for the subject property or properties.

11. The following information shall be set forth on the site development plan and/or on a separate data sheet used exclusively for that purpose:

- A narrative statement on the plan identifying the provisions of ownership and maintenance of all common areas, open space, preservation areas, private streets, and easements;
- A site summary in chart form which shall include the following information, with development and dimensional standards based on the provisions of the **LDC** and/or applicable PUD ordinance:
  - Total site acreage;
  - Total square footage of impervious area (including all parking areas, drive-aisles, and internal streets) and its percentage of the total site area;
  - Total square footage of landscape area/open space and its percentage of the total site area;
  - For projects that include residential uses, total number of units, density, units per acre, and a unit breakdown by square footage and number of bedrooms, as well as minimum/maximum (as applicable) floor area required and floor area proposed;
  - For projects that include non-residential uses, total building footage and a square footage breakdown by use (i.e., office, retail, storage, etc.) and its percentage of the total building; for hotels and motels, the minimum/maximum (as applicable) floor area, or proposed floor area ratio, required, and floor areas;
  - All required and provided setbacks and separations between buildings and structures in matrix form;
  - Maximum zoned building height allowed and actual building height as defined in **LDC** section 1.08.00;
  - Zoning and land use of the subject property and adjacent properties, including properties abutting an adjacent right-of-way or right-of-way easement; and
  - North arrow, scale, and date.
- A parking summary in matrix form which shall include:
  - Type of use;

- Total square footage per use;
- Required parking ratio, number of standard spaces required by use, and number provided;
- Number of loading spaces required and provided (if applicable); and
- Total number of spaces provided by use.
- The following building construction information must be included in the SDP packet:
  - Information in the Standard Building Code, type of construction, number of stories, total square footage under roof, occupancy/use and fire sprinkler intentions of all proposed structures so that a needed fire flow may be determined;
  - A fire hydrant flow test report from the applicable fire district for the closest hydrant(s) to the project so that the available fire flow may be determined; and
  - Location of existing and proposed fire hydrants.
- Illustrative information accurately depicted unless waived at the pre-application meeting:
  - A boundary survey, prepared by a professional surveyor, showing the location and dimensions of all property lines, existing streets or roads, easements, rights-of-way, and areas dedicated to the public. This survey shall be accompanied either by an attorney's opinion of title, or by a sworn statement from the **property owner(s)** stating that he or she has provided sufficient information to the surveyor to allow the accurate depiction of the above information on the survey;
  - Name, alignment and existing/proposed rights-of-way of all streets which border the development (including raised islands, striping, right/left turn lanes, median cuts and nearby intersections), the location of all existing driveways or access points on the opposite sides of all streets which border the development, and the location of all traffic calming devices;
  - Location and configuration of all development ingress and egress points;
  - Location and arrangement of all proposed buildings (including existing buildings that are to remain);
  - Location and configuration of all parking and loading areas;
  - Name, alignment, and existing/proposed right-of-way of all internal streets and alleys;
  - Directional movement of internal vehicular traffic and its separation from pedestrian traffic;
  - Location and configuration of recreational facilities (including related buildings, golf course areas, tennis courts, pools, etc.);
  - Location and general configuration of all water and drainage retention/detention areas as well as all existing and proposed

easements, and water and sewer lines intended to serve the development;

- Location and general configuration of such natural features as preservation/conservation areas, water bodies, and wetlands;
- Location of emergency access lanes, fire hydrants and fire lanes;
- Location of all handicapped parking spaces;
- Location of trash enclosures;
- Location and heights of proposed walls or fences; and
- Accurate dimensions which include the following:
  - All building setbacks;
  - Distance between buildings and accessory structures;
  - Width of all internal streets;
  - All parking areas and drive-aisles; and
  - Landscape areas adjacent to all vehicular drives, interior property lines and all parking areas.
- Traffic circulation, signing and marking plan, to include outside and inside radii for all turn movements using a common pivot point for both radii at each location;
- Access Management Exhibit, identifying existing and proposed access points, nearest U turns and legal access to the site;
- Roadway elevations; and
- Any additional relevant information required by the Planning & Zoning Department.

**12. Architectural Plans.** ⇔ *See Chapter 4.A of the Administrative Code for Architectural Plan submittals.* The plans shall also include:

- If proposed, dumpster enclosure details depicting height and material and color of walls and gates; and
- If proposed, light pole details depicting height and colors of pole and housing.

**13. Stormwater management information as follows:**

- The South Florida Water Management District Environmental Resource Permit or General Permit number, if obtained;
- Stormwater management control structure(s) location (referenced to State Plane Coordinates, Florida East Zone, North American Datum 1983 (NAD '83), latest adjustment);
- Stormwater management control elevation(s) and overflow elevation(s) (referenced to the North American Vertical Datum, 1988 (NAVD '88), latest adjustment), and NGVD;
- Twenty-five-year/3-day design discharge at control structure(s);

- Drainage calculations, including pipe sizing calculations;
  - Estimated cost of construction of roadways, paving, and drainage;
  - Engineer's Report with Assumptions and Explanations;
  - Engineering Review Checklist, signed by a professional **engineer**;
  - Hydraulic Grade Line Pipe calculations for culverts; and
  - Streetlight plan, for multi-family housing.
- 14.** For residential projects subject to the provisions of **LDC** section 10.04.09, a completed School Impact Analysis (SIA) application, location map and review fee.
- 15.** Certificate of Adequate Public Facilities application, if applicable.
- 16.** Landscaping Plan. A landscape plan which shall contain the following:
- Landscape summary. A landscape summary in matrix form which shall include:
    - Graphic symbol to indicate each type of plant material;
    - Botanical name;
    - Common name;
    - Total number of each type of plant material;
    - Height and spread of each type of plant material; and
    - Spacing of each type of plant material.
  - Illustrative information. Illustrative information consisting of the following shall be accurately depicted on the landscape plan:
    - The location, configuration, and arrangement of all proposed buildings, internal streets and parking areas as reflected on the site plan;
    - The location and dimensions of all proposed landscaped areas with appropriate graphic symbols including existing trees that are being credited toward the development's landscaping requirements;
    - Location and configuration of all special or textured paving areas;
    - Provisions for site irrigation; and
    - Any additional relevant information as may be required by the County Manager or designee.
- 17.** Vegetation inventory. A generalized vegetation inventory of the property shall be required to the extent necessary, as determined at the pre-application meeting, indicating the approximate location, densities and species of the following:
- Upland, wetland and estuarine vegetation including prohibited exotic vegetation, mapped using FLUCFCS terminology;
  - Any type of vegetation identified for preservation;
  - Conservation easement including signed and sealed legal description and boundary survey for preserve, include protective language, and provide a

sketch and description in construction plans.

- Projects containing the following shall provide a survey identifying species and locations on a current aerial photograph at a scale of 1 inch equals 200 feet or larger or superimposed on the site plan:
  - Plants specified to remain in place or to be transplanted to other locations on the property as specified in the applicable development order.
  - Specimen trees designated by the BCC, pursuant to **LDC** section 3.05.09.
  - State or federal rare, threatened or endangered plant species surveyed according to accepted Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service methods.
  - Existing trees that may be credited toward the development's landscaping requirements.
- For proposed site alteration(s) within the coastal zone as depicted on the future land use map, in addition to the foregoing requirements, the vegetation inventory shall depict the categories of impact in accordance with **LDC** sections 3.03.03-3.03.04.

18. A recent aerial photo shall be provided at the same scale as the plan delineating the development boundaries, unless waived at the pre-application meeting.
19. Density bonus. If a residential bonus is requested, as provided for in the Growth Management Plan, a certified survey that clearly illustrates the location and relationship of the development to the appropriate activity center and the related activity band shall be required.
20. Building plans. Plans showing proposed building footprints, spatial relationship to one another when there are multiple buildings and building heights.
21. Traffic Impact Study. ↔ *See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
22. Soil erosion and sediment control plan. ↔ *See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
23. Construction Plans. Detailed on-site and off-site infrastructure improvement plans and construction documents prepared in conformance with the design standards identified in **LDC** section 10.02.04 and any current county ordinances, regulations, policies and procedures, which consist of, but are not limited to, the following items:
  - A cover sheet setting forth the development name, **applicant** name, name of Engineering firm, and vicinity map;
  - Improvements for water and sewer service as needed or as may have been specified during a site development plan review prepared in conformance with the Utilities Standards and Procedures Ordinance, 2004-31, as amended;
  - Improvements for roadway, motor vehicle and non-motorized circulation, ingress and egress, parking and other transportation needs, including traffic calming devices, required or as may have been specified during the site development plan review, prepared in conformance with the subdivision design requirements. Non-motorized circulation is defined as movement by persons on foot, bicycle, or other human-powered device. Non-motorized



circulation depicting sidewalks and bicycle facilities shall be consistent with **LDC** subsection 5.05.08 A.5. Cross sections and details for improvements are required;

- The absence of obstructions in the public right-of-way shall be demonstrated, including provisions for safe and convenient street crossing;
- Cross sections and details for improvements required in **LDC** subsections 6.06.02 A.7 through 6.06.02 A.9;
- Improvements for water management purposes as needed or as may have been specified during the site development plan review, prepared in conformance with subdivision design requirements and pursuant to South Florida Water Management District rules, chapter 40E-4, 40E-40 and 40E-41, Florida Administrative Code;
- Citation to the applicable technical specifications for all infrastructure improvements to be constructed;
- Engineering design computations and reports for water, sewer, roads, and water management facilities, as required by federal, state, and local laws and regulations.
- Topographical map of the property including:
  - Existing features, such as, watercourses, drainage ditches, lakes, marshes.
  - Existing contours or representative ground elevations at spot locations and a minimum of 50 feet beyond the property line.
  - Benchmark locations and elevations (to both NGVD and NAVD).
- Site clearing plan and methods of vegetation protection.
- Where jurisdictional wetlands occur onsite, approved wetland jurisdictional lines shall be shown on the construction plans.

**24. County-Permits:** All necessary permits and applications requiring County approval and other permitting and construction related items, including but not limited to the following, shall be submitted and approved with the site development plan. These permits may include, but are not limited to the following:

- Excavation permit;
- A Collier County right-of-way permit;
- Blasting permit, prior to commencement of any blasting operation;
- Interim wastewater and/or water treatment plant construction or interim septic system and/or private well permits prior to building permit approval;
- Any additional state and federal permits which may be required prior to commencement of construction, addressing the impacts on jurisdictional wetlands and habitat involving protected species;
- All other pertinent data, computations, plans, reports, and the like necessary for the proper design and construction of the development that may be submitted; and

- All necessary performance securities required by Collier County ordinances in effect at the time of construction.

**25. Non-County Permits:** All Federal, State, and other local permits shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting.

- Florida Department of Environmental Protection water and sewer facilities construction permit application;
- Notice of Intent (NOI) to issue either a Florida Department of Transportation Right-of-Way permit;
- South Florida Water Management District permit, if required or, Collier County general permit for water management prior to site development plan approval; and
- Any additional state and federal permits which may be required prior to commencement of construction, addressing the impacts on jurisdictional wetlands and habitat involving protected species, such as:
  - USACOE permit and exhibits. If no USACOE permit, SFWMD permit and exhibits shall be submitted; and
  - For the RFMUD, Agency accepted UMAM/WRAP scores.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and approve, approve with conditions or deny the application utilizing the criteria identified in the applicable **LDC** sections.

**Pre-Construction Meeting** A pre-construction meeting shall be scheduled with the Engineering Services Department prior to the commencement of construction. All Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting.

The following permits, if applicable, require final approval and issuance prior to the County pre-construction meeting:

1. Florida Department of Transportation **Right-Of-Way** Construction Permit.
2. Collier County **right-of-way** [ROW] permit.

**Digital Submittal** After the final site development plan has been approved by the County Manager or designee for compliance with the **LDC** as provided in section **10.02.03**, the **applicant's**

**Requirements** professional **engineer** shall submit:

1. Digitally created construction/site plan documents, and
2. 1 disk (CDROM) of the master plan file, including, where applicable, easements, water/wastewater facilities, and stormwater drainage system. The digital data to be submitted shall follow these formatting guidelines: All data shall be delivered in the state plane coordinate system, with a Florida East Projection, and a North American Datum 1983/1990 (NAD83/90 datum), with United States Survey Feet (USFEET) units; as established by a Florida registered surveyor and mapper. All information shall have a maximum dimensional error of +0.5 feet. Files shall be in an AutoCad (DWG) or Digital Exchange File (DXF) format; information layers shall have common naming conventions (i.e. right-of-way—ROW, centerlines—CL, edge-of-pavement—EOP, etc.). For a plan to be deemed complete, the layering scheme must be readily understood by county staff. All property information (parcels, lots, and requisite annotation) shall be drawn on a unique information layer, with all linework pertaining to the property feature located on that layer. Example: parcels—All lines that form the parcel boundary will be located on 1 parcel layer. Annotations pertaining to property information shall be on a unique layer. Example: Lot dimensions—Lottxt layer.

**Updated**

### I.3. Site Improvement Plan (SIP)

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.03 E and other provisions of the LDC.

**Applicability** This procedure applies to a site improvement plan (SIP) request. A SIP must meet all of the criteria in LDC subsection 10.02.03 E.

**Pre-application** A pre-application meeting is required unless waived by the County Manager or designee at the request of the **applicant**, pursuant to LDC subsection 10.02.03 E.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Site Improvement Plan Application*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents and Site Plan Requirements** Submittal Credentials: Pursuant to LDC subsection 10.02.03 E, the engineering plans shall be signed and sealed by the **applicant’s** professional **engineer** licensed to practice in the State of Florida. For projects subject to LDC section 5.05.08, architectural drawings, shall be signed and sealed by a licensed **architect**, registered in the State of Florida. Landscape plans shall be signed and sealed by licensed **landscape architect**, registered in State of Florida.

Sheet size: The site improvement plan and the coversheet shall be prepared on a maximum size sheet measuring 24 inches by 36 inches drawn to scale.

The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Property information, including:
  - Project title;
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision name, unit, lot and block; and
  - Scale, north arrow, and date.
4. Zoning designation of the subject and adjacent sites and the proposed use of the subject site.
5. Detail of requested changes.
6. Cover letter briefly explaining the project.
7. A copy of the last recorded deed, contract for sale or agreement for sale, or a notarized statement of ownership clearly.
8. Location, configuration, and dimensions of all building and lot improvements.
9. Location and configuration of parking and loading areas, and the directional movement of internal vehicle traffic.
10. Location and dimension of access point(s) to the site.
11. Parking summary in matrix form, indicating the required and provided parking for

each existing and proposed use.

12. Location and configuration of handicapped parking facilities and building accessibility features.
13. Location, dimension, and configuration of existing water management facilities.
14. Location of trash enclosures.
15. Location of existing and proposed landscaping with specifications as to size, quantity, and type of vegetation.
16. All required and provided setbacks and separations between structures in matrix form.
17. Any additional relevant information as may be required by the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Completeness and Processing** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and approve, approve with conditions or deny the application utilizing the criteria identified in the applicable **LDC** sections.

**Pre-Construction Meeting** A pre-construction meeting is not required. However, all Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to construction. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting.

**Digital Submittal Requirements** After the final site development plan has been approved by the County Manager or designee for compliance with the **LDC** as provided in section 10.02.03, the **applicant's** professional **engineer** shall submit:

1. Digitally created construction/site plan documents, and
2. 1 disk (CDROM) of the master plan file, including, where applicable, easements, water/wastewater facilities, and stormwater drainage system. The digital data to be submitted shall follow these formatting guidelines: All data shall be delivered in the state plane coordinate system, with a Florida East Projection, and a North American Datum 1983/1990 (NAD83/90 datum), with United States Survey Feet (USFEET) units; as established by a Florida registered surveyor and mapper. All information shall have a maximum dimensional error of +0.5 feet. Files shall be in an AutoCad (DWG) or Digital Exchange File (DXF) format; information layers shall have common naming conventions (i.e. right-of-way—ROW, centerlines—CL, edge-of-pavement—EOP, etc.). For a plan to be deemed complete, the layering scheme must be readily understood by county staff. All property information (parcels, lots, and requisite

annotation) shall be drawn on a unique information layer, with all linework pertaining to the property feature located on that layer. Example: parcels—All lines that form the parcel boundary will be located on 1 parcel layer. Annotations pertaining to property information shall be on a unique layer. Example: Lot dimensions—Lottxt layer.

**Updated**

## I.4. Site Development Plan Amendment (SDPA)

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 10.02.03 F and other provisions of the LDC.
<b>Applicability</b>	This process provides for amendments to a site development plan (SDP). A site development plan amendment (SDPA) shall meet the criteria identified in LDC subsection 10.02.03 F.  ↔ See Chapter 4 I.5 of the Administrative Code for insubstantial changes to a site development plan (SDPI) or site improvement plan (SIPI).
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Site Development Plan Amendment Application</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents and Site Plan Requirements</b>	A site development plan amendment application must include the following, in addition to the Application Contents and Requirements for site development plans, as applicable. ↔ See Chapter 4 I.2 of the Administrative Code.  Submittal Credentials: Pursuant to LDC section 10.02.03, the engineering plans shall be signed and sealed by the <b>applicant’s</b> professional <b>engineer</b> licensed to practice in the State of Florida. For projects subject to LDC section 5.05.08, architectural drawings, shall be signed and sealed by a licensed <b>architect</b> , registered in the State of Florida. Landscape plans shall be signed and sealed by licensed <b>landscape architect</b> , registered in State of Florida.  Sheet size: The site improvement plan and the coversheet shall be prepared on a maximum size sheet measuring 24 inches by 36 inches, drawn to scale showing the areas affected by the amendment. The sheet must clearly show the change “clouded” and clearly delineate the area and scope of the work to be done.  The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Original SDP number or AR/PL number;</li><li>• Total area of project; and</li><li>• Site address.</li></ul></li><li>2. Description of proposed amendment.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and approve, approve with conditions or deny the application

utilizing the criteria identified in the applicable **LDC** sections.

**Pre-Construction Meeting** A pre-construction meeting shall be scheduled with the Engineering Services Department prior to the commencement of construction. All Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting.

**Digital Submittal Requirements** After the final site development plan has been approved by the County Manager or designee for compliance with the **LDC** as provided in section 10.02.03, the **applicant's** professional **engineer** shall submit:

1. Digitally created construction/site plan documents, and
2. 1 disk (CDROM) of the master plan file, including, where applicable, easements, water/wastewater facilities, and stormwater drainage system. The digital data to be submitted shall follow these formatting guidelines: All data shall be delivered in the state plane coordinate system, with a Florida East Projection, and a North American Datum 1983/1990 (NAD83/90 datum), with United States Survey Feet (USFEET) units; as established by a Florida registered surveyor and mapper. All information shall have a maximum dimensional error of +0.5 feet. Files shall be in an AutoCad (DWG) or Digital Exchange File (DXF) format; information layers shall have common naming conventions (i.e. right-of-way—ROW, centerlines—CL, edge-of-pavement—EOP, etc.). For a plan to be deemed complete, the layering scheme must be readily understood by county staff. All property information (parcels, lots, and requisite annotation) shall be drawn on a unique information layer, with all linework pertaining to the property feature located on that layer. Example: parcels—All lines that form the parcel boundary will be located on 1 parcel layer. Annotations pertaining to property information shall be on a unique layer. Example: Lot dimensions—Lottxt layer.

Updated



## I.5 Insubstantial Change to a Site Development Plan (SDPI) or Site Improvement Plan (SIPI)

**Reference** LDC subsection [10.02.03 F](#).

**Applicability** An insubstantial change must meet the criteria established in LDC subsection [10.02.03 F](#).

In order to determine if a change is truly insubstantial and does not require an amendment to a SDP or SIP, the **applicant** shall contact the Planning & Zoning Department to discuss the proposed change.

The **applicant** may request the meeting online (<http://apps2.colliergov.net/webapps/vision/meetings>) or contact the Planning & Zoning Department by mail or telephone to request a telephone consultation for Insubstantial Change to a SDP or SIP.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is not required, but the **applicant** must obtain pre-submittal authorization from the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files an “*Insubstantial Change to: Site Development Plans or Site Improvement Plans*” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** Submittal Credentials: Pursuant to LDC section [10.02.03](#), the engineering plans shall be signed and sealed by the **applicant’s** professional **engineer** licensed to practice in the State of Florida. For projects subject to LDC section [5.05.08](#), architectural drawings, shall be signed and sealed by a licensed **architect**, registered in the State of Florida. Landscape plans shall be signed and sealed by licensed **landscape architect**, registered in State of Florida.

Sheet size: The site improvement plan and the coversheet shall be prepared on a maximum size sheet measuring 24 inches by 36 inches, drawn to scale showing the areas affected by the amendment. The sheet must clearly show the change “clouded” and clearly delineate the area and scope of the work to be done.

The **application** must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Project information, including:
  - Project Name;
  - Assigned **Planner**;
  - Original SDP/SIP Number; and
  - Section, township and range.
3. **Addressing Checklist.**
4. Copy of email from the **planner** who deemed proposed changed to be insubstantial.
5. Cover letter describing in detail the proposed changes, including any discussions with the assigned **planner** that may be pertinent to the review of the application.
6. Coversheet with the following included:
  - Project title;

- Reference stating the project is an Insubstantial Change to appropriate SDP of SIP;
- **Applicant Contact Information;**
- Zoning designation (if zoned PUD, include **PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment Information**);
- Vicinity map clearly identifying location of the development;
- Legal description; and
- **Property identification Number.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and approve, approve with conditions or deny the application utilizing the criteria identified in the applicable **LDC** sections.

**Updated**

## J. Temporary Permits

### J.1. Amplified Sound Permit

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Code of Laws and Ordinances</b> section 54-92.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for a one-time, site-specific, Amplified Sound Permit for any commercial business or nonresidential land use which conducts such outdoor entertainment activities within 2,500 feet of any property containing a residential use or of any residential zoning district.  ⇔ See <b>Code of Laws and Ordinances</b> section 54-92 for information on how to measure the distance of the sound source to the affected residential property.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	An <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Amplified Sound Permit</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>A current valid Business Tax Receipt in the case of a temporary sale, when required by F.S. § 250.13 <i>et seq.</i></li><li>Consent/authorization of owner.</li><li>Business or establishment information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Name of business/establishment;</li><li><b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>Address;</li><li>Phone number; and</li><li>Zoning classification.</li></ul></li><li>A sketch and description of the area in which the event will occur on the property.</li><li>A narrative description of any factors which might mitigate the impact of close proximity of the activity to adjacent residential use or zoning;</li><li>Event information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Type of event (i.e. amplified, non-amplified, community event, enclosed, and/or non-enclosed);</li><li>Description of event;</li><li>Hours of operation;</li><li>Hours of music; and</li><li>Identification of sound, method and number of loudspeakers and other amplifying devices to be used.</li></ul></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 4 | *Administrative Procedures*

- Application** petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
- Notice** No notice is required.
- Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.
- Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.
- Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a letter of approval or denial utilizing the criteria identified in the **Code of Laws** section 54-92.

**Updated**

## J.2. Annual Beach Event Permit

<b>Reference</b>	LDC section 5.04.01, 5.04.07, LDC subsection 10.02.06 F, and LDC Appendix G.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for an Annual Beach Event permit.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Annual Beach Events Permit</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Consent/authorization of owner.</li><li>A current valid Business Tax Receipt in the case of a temporary sale, when required by F.S. § 250.13 <i>et seq.</i></li><li>Event information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>• Property identification number;</b></li><li>The effective dates of permit;</li><li>Reason for event; and</li><li>On-site contact information.</li></ul></li><li>Description of proposed uses.</li><li>Duration of use.</li><li>Hours of operation.</li><li>Impact of proposed use on adjacent properties.</li><li>FDEP field permits shall be submitted prior to commencement of activity, if applicable.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a letter of approval or denial utilizing the criteria identified in the LDC section 5.04.07.
<b>Updated</b>	

### J.3. Carnival/ Circus Permit

**Reference** **Code of Laws and Ordinances** sections 10-26 to 10-33, 10-46 to 10-51 and sections 66-89 to 66-91.

**Applicability** This applies to any operator, sponsor, or owner of a carnival or exhibition.  
This includes any activity (whether private or commercial) with the following characteristics not prohibited by state law to be open to the public for an admission or participation fee:

- Menageries;
- A circus, sideshow performances, ferris wheels and other ride activities, food and drink dispensing facilities;
- Booths for the conduct of games of skill and chance; and
- Freak and similar novelty shows.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Carnival Operation Application*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. A current valid Business Tax Receipt in the case of a temporary sale, when required by F.S. § 250.13 *et seq.*
3. Property information, including;
  - Legal description;
  - Address of subject site and general location; and
  - **Property identification number.**
4. Current zoning of subject property.
5. A description of the nature of the application.
6. A surety bond in the penal sum of \$2,500.00, issued by a company authorized to issue such bonds in Florida, conditioned upon the operator complying with each provision of this section and subject to forfeiture under the terms provided in **Code of Laws** section 10-31 and section 10-33.
7. Evidence of current public liability insurance coverage, issued by a company authorized to do business in Florida, in the minimum amount of \$100,000.00 for any one person and \$300,000.00 for any one incident.
8. A current occupational license issued by the Collier County Tax Collector.
9. The name and headquarters address of the carnival or exhibition company with a direct or indirect financial interest; names and addresses of any sponsoring organizations, and the name and local address of the **applicant** representing the carnival or exhibition company.

10. A description of every activity to be conducted such as but not limited to, menageries; circus and side-show performances; amusement, merry-go-round and other ride activities; food and drink dispensing facilities; booths for conduct of games of skill or chance not prohibited by state law to be open to the public for an admission or participation fee and number of persons to operate the activities.
11. Name and identification of each person accountable for the operation of each activity.
12. A description and sketch of the site showing the location of each activity proposed, the location and number of sanitary facilities, parking facilities, and provision for lighting and public water.
13. Application for food establishment operating permit from the county health department as required by the **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 66-89 through section 66-91.
14. The plan for refuse, garbage, debris, and sewage disposal during and after operation of the circus or exhibition.
15. Provisions for traffic control, fire safety and security precautions.
16. The date and time each activity is to be conducted and concluded.
17. Written approval from the owner of the property authorizing the use of his premises for such carnival activity.
18. An indication of whether the event has been held in Collier County in the past, and if so the location and time the event was held.
19. Individual booth and sponsor notification form for temporary events with the following included:
  - Name of Event;
  - Name of Booth;
  - Person in Charge of booth;
  - Types of Food or Beverage to be served;
  - Location of advanced food preparation;
  - How food will be transported to event location;
  - Method of keeping food hot and/or cold at event site;
  - Method of cooking food at the location;
  - The method for protecting food from dust, insects, flies, coughs, and sneezes; and
  - The method for providing adequate facilities and supplies for employee hand washing.
20. A signed statement that the **applicant** understands that failure to comply with applicable food service requirements in accordance with Chapter 10D-13, Florida Administrative Code, may result in enforcement action.
21. **Addressing checklist.**

22. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** The BCC shall hold at least 1 public hearing for events that have not been previously approved.

**Decision Maker**

1. For events that have been previously-approved, the County Manager or designee may, in their discretion, administratively approve any application for a carnival permit where the event being applied for is substantially identical to an event for which the BCC previously approved a permit application.
2. For events that have not been previously approved and cannot be administratively approved, the BCC shall act as the decision making body following interpretation of the criteria set forth in the **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 10-49.

**Review Process**

1. Except as set forth below, the Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and forward one copy to the sheriff and one copy to the health department for review. The sheriff and health department will provide their comments within seven calendar days.
2. If required, the Planning & Zoning Department will place the application on the agenda of the next regular meeting of the BCC for approval or denial.
3. Previously-approved events: ⇔ See **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 10-48 and section 10-51.

Updated



## J.4. Film Permit

<b>Reference</b>	LDC section 5.04.01, 5.04.08, and LDC subsection 10.02.06 F.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to the request for a Film Permit for the following activities taking place, in conjunction with commercial motion picture, film, television, video, or still photography production: the use of set scenery, temporary structures or other apparatus, special effects or closure of public streets or access ways.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Temporary Use Permit-Special Event</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Consent/authorization of owner.</li><li>A current valid Business Tax Receipt in the case of a temporary sale, when required by section F.S. § 250.13 <i>et seq.</i></li><li>Locations, including the duration of use and hours of filming.</li><li>Description of proposed uses.</li><li>Impact of proposed use on adjacent properties.</li><li>Proof of comprehensive general liability insurance coverage in the amount of at least \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit, with Collier County named as an additional insured. The <b>applicant</b> shall provide to the County Manager or designee a certificate of insurance evidencing that said insurance is in effect and certifying that Collier County be given 30 days notice prior to the expiration or cancellation of the policy.</li><li>Special effects to be utilized, especially incendiary or explosive devices, with proof of not less than \$5,000,000.00 comprehensive general liability insurance combined single limit with Collier County listed as additional insured. In addition, the application shall list the person in charge (pyrotechnician) of such special effects, together with his qualifications and license from the applicable federal and/or state agencies, and authorization from the local fire district permitting the event.</li><li>The following information is required by the County Manager or designee, unless waived:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>A conceptual plan indicating the location of film events and parking facilities provided;</li><li>Plans for construction or utilization of structures on subject site(s);</li><li>Number, type and location of sanitation facilities to be provided. Plans for disposal of refuse and debris, and restoration of the site(s) to its original condition;</li><li>A description of any lighting facilities that would be necessary and/or the need to disconnect any public lighting;</li><li>A description of any use which may encroach into environmentally sensitive areas;</li></ul></li></ol>

- Approximate number and type of vehicles and/or equipment to be used and any special parking requirements. The number of personnel to be on location with the production;
  - Necessity for closures of public streets or sidewalks and for what duration and location;
  - An indication of any utilization of aircraft/fixed-wing, helicopter, or balloons at the subject site(s);
  - List of county personnel or equipment requested, and an agreement to pay for extraordinary services provided by Collier County;
  - Provisions for traffic control, fire safety and security precautions;
  - If located on private property, not under the county's ownership or control, a written notarized agreement from the **property owner** to allow the filming to occur on his property; and
  - Additional information requested to assist Collier County in obtaining future film production.
- 7.** A surety bond in an amount to be determined by Collier County and issued by a company authorized to issue bonds in Florida or cash payment in lieu of the bond may be required by the County Manager or designee to provide for cleanup and/or restoration of the subject site(s).
- 8.** Office of the Fire Code Official's requirements, if applicable:
- Special Event Permitting Questionnaire/Checklist; and
  - Tent Installation Notification form.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a letter of approval or denial utilizing the criteria identified in the **LDC** section [5.04.08](#).

**Updated**

## J.5. Model Homes and Model Sales Centers

<b>Reference</b>	LDC section 5.04.01, 5.04.04 and LDC subsection 10.02.06 F.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for a Temporary Use permit for a model home or model sales center intended to facilitate the sale of a product similar in design as the model.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Temporary Use Permit-Model Home/Model Sales Center</i> ” application with the Planning and Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Consent/authorization of owner.</li><li>A current valid Business Tax Receipt in the case of a temporary sale, when required by F.S. § 250.13 <i>et seq.</i></li><li>Property information, including;<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Subdivision/Development;</li><li>• Unit, lot and block;</li><li>• Developer/Builder information; and</li><li>• Address of subject site and general location.</li></ul></li><li>Current zoning of subject property.</li><li>Description of proposed uses.</li><li>Duration of use.</li><li>Hours of operation.</li><li>Identify the impact of proposed use on adjacent properties.</li><li>Model homes or model sales centers to be located within a proposed single-family development prior to final plat approval require the following additional application contents:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A plat and construction plans showing all required infrastructure for the lot(s) on which the model home or model sales center is to be located;</li><li>• A site development plan ⇔ <i>See Chapter 4 I.2 of the Administrative Code;</i></li><li>• A maximum of 5 models, or a number corresponding to 10% of the total number of platted lots, whichever is less, per platted, approved development shall be permitted prior to final plat approval as specified;</li><li>• Documentation showing all required utilities will be available to the subject site. The SDP must depict all required utilities in detail;</li><li>• The boundaries depicted on the preliminary subdivisions plat shall be depicted on the SDP in order to ensure compliance with the applicable</li></ul></li></ol>

development standards in effect on the subject property;

- Final lot grading and drainage conveyance shall be in conformance with the master grading plan for the project as depicted on the preliminary subdivision plat submittal documents; and
- Confirmation that the model home has not been previously used as a residence.

**11.** A Model Sales Center within an existing subdivision requires the following additional application contents:

- In the case of a permanent structure which is a dwelling unit, a site improvement plan (SIP), pursuant to **LDC** section 10.02.04 and subsection 5.04.04 C;
- In the case of a permanent structure, other than a dwelling unit, a site development plan (SDP), pursuant to **LDC** section 10.02.03 and subsection 5.04.04 C; and
- In the case of a temporary structure (mobile home or sales trailer), either a conceptual site plan which addresses the requirements of **LDC** subsection 5.04.04 C.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

The temporary use permit may be approved prior to or simultaneously with the submission of a building permit application, if applicable.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a letter of approval or denial utilizing the criteria identified in the **LDC** section 5.04.04.

**Updated**

## J.6. Special Events

<b>Reference</b>	LDC section 5.04.01, LDC subsection 5.04.05 A, 10.02.06 F, and Code of Laws section 118-131 to 118-155
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for a Temporary Use Permit. Specifically, for a Special Event such as a sales and promotional event or a sports, religious, and community event.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> shall submit a “ <i>Temporary Use Permit-Special Event</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Consent/authorization of owner.</li><li>3. A current valid Business Tax Receipt in the case of a temporary sale, when required by F.S. § 250.13 <i>et seq.</i></li><li>4. Property information, including;<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Shopping center;</li><li>• Business name; and</li><li>• Address of subject site and general location.</li></ul></li><li>5. Current zoning of subject property.</li><li>6. Type of event proposed.</li><li>7. Description of proposed uses.</li><li>8. Duration of use.</li><li>9. Hours of operation.</li><li>10. Impact of proposed use on adjacent properties.</li><li>11. A conceptual site plan (CSP) or a site development plan (SDP) is required for special events and seasonal sales. The site plan must demonstrate that provisions will be made to adequately address each of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vehicular and pedestrian traffic safety measures;</li><li>• Limited activity hours;</li><li>• Watchmen, fencing, and lighting;</li><li>• Fire protection and emergency access measures;</li><li>• Sanitary facilities; and</li><li>• If required, a faithful performance bond to guarantee compliance with the conditions of the permit.</li></ul></li></ol>

- Adequate on-site or additional off-site parking areas shall be provided as follows:
  - A maximum of 10 percent of the parking required by **LDC** section 4.05.04 may be occupied or otherwise rendered unusable by the placement of temporary structures, equipment, and merchandise; and
  - The minimum required number of handicapped parking spaces pursuant to **LDC** section 4.05.07 shall remain available for use.

12. Temporary Event Recycling Plan, pursuant to **Code of Laws** section 118-131 to 118-155.

13. Office of the Fire Code Official’s requirements, if applicable:

- Special Event Permitting Questionnaire/Checklist; and
- Tent Installation Notification form.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

The temporary use permit may be approved prior to or simultaneously with the submission of a building permit application, if applicable.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a letter of approval or denial utilizing the criteria identified in the **LDC** subsection [5.04.05 A](#).

**Updated**

## J.7. Temporary Uses during Construction

<b>Reference</b>	LDC section 5.04.01, 5.04.03 and LDC subsection 10.02.06 F.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for a Temporary Use permit during the construction of any development for which at least a preliminary development order has been granted.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Temporary Use Permit-Construction and Development</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Consent/authorization of owner.</li><li>3. A current valid Business Tax Receipt in the case of a temporary sale, when required by F.S. § 250.13 <i>et seq.</i></li><li>4. Property information, including;<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Development/Subdivision;</li><li>• Developer;</li><li>• Address of subject site; and</li><li>• Site development plan number.</li></ul></li><li>5. Description of proposed uses.</li><li>6. Duration of use.</li><li>7. Hours of operation.</li><li>8. Impact of proposed use on adjacent properties.</li><li>9. Proposed temporary structures require the submittal of a conceptual site plan. ↔ <i>See Chapter 4 I.1 of the Administrative Code.</i></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	<p>The Planning &amp; Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.</p> <p>The temporary use permit may be approved prior to or simultaneously with the submission of a building permit application, if applicable.</p>
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a letter of approval or denial utilizing the

criteria identified in the **LDC** section 5.04.03.

**Updated**



## K. Zoning Certificate

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 10.02.06 B.1.f.
<b>Applicability</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. A Zoning Certificate provides a statement of compliance with the LDC for proposed uses.</li><li>2. A Zoning Certificate is required prior to:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Applying for a business license, for residential and non-residential;</li><li>• Prior to occupying land or a building space. This includes a subdivided building, such as a strip mall; and</li><li>• Prior to conducting business in all zoning districts.</li></ul></li><li>3. It is recommended to obtain a Zoning Certificate prior to any building remodels.</li></ol>
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files one of the following applications with the Planning and Zoning Department: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• “Land Use and Zoning Certificate-Home Business,” or</li><li>• “Land Use and Zoning Certificate-Non-Residential”</li></ul>
<b>Application Contents for Non-Residential</b>	An application for a Non-Residential Zoning Certificate must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Business information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Name;</li><li>• Phone number;</li><li>• Address;</li><li>• Owner or qualifiers name;</li><li>• Type of business or use;</li><li>• Complex name, if applicable;</li><li>• Type and name of business previously or presently occupying location; and</li><li>• The length of time the property has been vacant, if applicable.</li></ul></li><li>3. Building use information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Proposed building use, including the square footage devoted to the use;</li><li>• A brief description of the building (e.g., single-occupant building, shopping center, office or business center);</li><li>• Total building floor area; and</li><li>• Number of parking spaces for the building, and the number available for the proposed use.</li></ul></li></ol>
<b>Application Contents for a Home Business</b>	An application for a Home Business Zoning Certificate must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>Applicant contact information.</b></li></ol>

2. Business name, phone number, and address.

3. A brief description of the type of business or use.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** After the application is complete, the Planning & Zoning Department will review and evaluate the application and will issue or deny the Zoning Certificate based on the provisions of the **LDC**.

**Updated**

## L. Zoning Verification Letters

### L.1. Zoning Verification Letter – Generally

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.06 J.

**Applicability** A Zoning Verification Letter may be used to verify:

1. The zoning of the property according to the Collier County Zoning Map;
2. Future Land Use according to the Collier County Growth Management Plan.

The letter may provide additional information about the subject property if the **applicant** requests it. This includes:

1. Permitted uses and development standards applicable to the property under the LDC;
2. Zoning of the adjacent properties;
3. Confirmation of any Site Development or Improvement Plans approved for the property;
4. Confirmation of any Variances or Conditional Uses approved for the property;
5. The nonconforming status of the property (whether the lot is “buildable”) will be provided if specifically requested; and
6. Additional zoning information may be provided, subject to the availability of information, and may be specifically requested.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Zoning Verification Letter Application*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Property information, including:
  - Address of subject site; and
  - **Property identification number.**
3. Type of verification being requested.
4. Additional materials may be requested, such as the original or amended site plan and/or survey.
5. If verification as to nonconforming status is requested, a copy of the Property Appraiser’s Card shall be submitted with the application. This copy may be obtained from the Collier County Property Appraiser’s Main Office located at 3950 Radio Rd., or by calling 239-252-8141.
6. Information on building permits must be obtained through the Growth Management Records Room at 239-252-5740.
7. Information on Code Enforcement cases/violations must be obtained through

the Code Enforcement Department at 239-252-2440.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed, and prepare a Zoning Verification Letter for the **applicant**.

**Updated**

## L.2. Zoning Verification Letter – Non-residential Farm Building

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 10.02.06 J and F.S. § 823.14 and F.S. § 553.73(10)(c)
<b>Applicability</b>	A Zoning Verification Letter may be used to establish that a non-residential farm building and/or fence is exempt from the Florida Building Code. However, the exemption applies to the structure and does not exempt the <b>applicant</b> from obtaining the necessary electrical, plumbing, mechanical, or gas permits for the structure.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Zoning Verification Letter Application</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li><b>2. Property information, including:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b> and</li><li>• Address of subject site.</li></ul></li><li><b>3. Type of verification being requested.</b></li><li><b>4. Description of the existing/proposed use of the property.</b></li><li><b>5. Description of the proposed nonresidential farm building.</b></li><li><b>6. A survey or sketch, dawn-to-scale plan showing the property boundaries and dimensions and existing easements or rights-of-way, location of water bodies or jurisdictional wetlands.</b></li><li><b>7. Location of the existing and proposed buildings, identifying the separation distances between buildings and the setbacks to the proposed nonresidential farm building.</b></li><li><b>8. Compliance with floodplain construction standards.</b></li><li><b>9. Proof of Bona Fide Farm Operation:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Farm Serial Number assigned by USDA Farm Services; or</li><li>• Documentation that the land has an Agricultural Exemption through the Collier County Appraiser’s Office; or</li><li>• Description and any supporting documentation to confirm that the property is a Bona Fide Farm Operation, as defined by FS § 823.14;</li></ul></li><li><b>10. A signed affidavit, stating that the proposed structure is exempt from the requirements for a Building Permit per FS § 553.73.</b></li><li><b>11. Additional materials may be requested by the staff planner if necessary.</b></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a

## Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

### Chapter 4 | *Administrative Procedures*

receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

- Notice** No notice is required.
- Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.
- Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee.
- Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department, in coordination with the Building Official, review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed, prepare a Zoning Verification Letter for the **applicant**.

**Updated**

### L.3. Zoning Verification Letter – Fence Finished Side Out Waiver

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection 5.03.02 F.5.a. and <a href="#">10.02.06 J</a> .
<b>Applicability</b>	A zoning verification letter may be used to waive the requirement that fences and walls are to be constructed to present the finished side to the adjoining lot or any abutting road right-of-way.
<b>Pre-application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Zoning Verification Letter (ZLTR) – Generally</i> ” application.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: ↔ <i>See Chapter 4 L.1 of the “Administrative Code- Zoning Verification Letter – Generally”</i> application content requirements.
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No Public Hearing is required.
<b>Decision Maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare the Zoning Verification Letter based on the criteria in <b>LDC</b> subsection 5.03.02 F.5.a.
<b>Updated</b>	





## **Chapter 5. Subdivision Procedures**

---

The following applications and approvals listed in this Chapter are for subdivision procedures.

## A. Lot Split

**Reference** LDC subsection 4.03.04 B.

**Applicability** This section applies to the division of a lot, parcel, or lot of record into no more than two parcels.

No development order or development permit for the property will be approved until the lot split is recorded.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is not required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files an application for “*Lot Split*” with Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** Submittal Credentials: The survey shall be signed and sealed by a professional surveyor and mapper registered to practice in the State of Florida.

The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information;**
2. Property information, including:
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;
  - Address of subject site and general location;
  - Property Appraiser’s Parcel Number, if applicable;
  - Area of existing lot in sq. ft.;
  - Area of proposed lots in sq. ft.; and
  - Width of proposed lots calculated according to the LDC defined term for “lot measurement, width.”
3. Property History Card, indicating the date the lot first appeared in the Property Appraiser’s Records in its current configuration.
4. Recorded warranty deed to show the current ownership from the Clerk of Courts.
5. A signed and sealed survey showing existing and proposed lot dimensions, easements of record, and all structures on the subject property.
6. A drawing or survey showing location of proposed access, including the location of proposed access easements.
7. **Addressing checklist.**

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 5 | Subdivision Procedures

<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXXPL201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Engineering Services Department will review the lot split application and will approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application based on the criteria established in <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">4.03.04 B</a> .
<b>Recording</b>	The <b>applicant</b> shall file the approved lot split with the Property Appraiser or the Clerk of Courts and record it in the Official Land Records of Collier County. The lot split shall not be effective until it is recorded.
<b>Updated</b>	

## B. Lot Line Adjustment

**Reference** LDC subsection 4.03.04 A.

**Applicability** A lot line adjustment between contiguous lots or parcels, which may be platted or unplatted and under the same or separate ownership, may be requested to correct an engineering or surveying error or to allow an insubstantial boundary change between adjacent parcels.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Lot Line Adjustment (LLA)*” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required unless waived by the County Manager or designee.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Property information, including:
  - Project name;
  - Legal description of each lot;
  - **Property identification number** of each lot;
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;
  - Address of subject site and general location; and
  - Zoning designations of each lot.
4. A narrative describing the reason for the lot line adjustment and proposed reconfiguration.
5. An affidavit by all **property owners** that they consent to the lot line adjustment and resulting lot formation. The affidavit shall include the number of existing and resulting lots and that the lot line adjustment complies with the criteria set out in LDC section 4.03.04. The affidavit shall be signed by all **property owners** and include the following attachments:
  - Drawings that clearly show the original and the proposed configuration of the lots involved including acreages;
  - Lot width before and after, calculated according to the LDC definition of “lot measurement, width”;
  - Lot width provided to depth equal to that of minimum required front yard;
  - A table and drawing showing setbacks required by the zoning district as they apply to the reconfigured lot; and
  - Copy of signed and sealed survey by a professional surveyor and mapper showing all structures on each lot or noted as “vacant.” The existing and proposed setbacks shall be included on the survey.
8. A drawing or survey showing location of proposed access, including the location of proposed access easements.

9. Quitclaim Deed(s).

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXXPL201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Engineering Services Director will approve, approve with conditions, or deny the lot line adjustment using the criteria in **LDC** subsection [4.03.04 A](#).

**Timing** ⇔ See **LDC** subsection [4.03.04 A](#) for timing requirements.

**Recording** The **applicant** shall file the approved lot line adjustment affidavit, quitclaim deed(s) to complete the lot line adjustment, and exhibits with Clerk of Courts and record it in the Official Land Records of Collier County. The lot line adjustment shall not be effective until it is recorded.

**Updated**

## C. Preliminary Subdivision Plat (PSP)

### 1. Preliminary Subdivision Plat – Standard

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.04 A and other provisions of the LDC.

**Applicability** The preliminary subdivision plat (PSP) process is required for integrated phased developments, but is otherwise an optional procedure for subdivision development. If an **applicant** chooses to submit a PSP, the **applicant** shall provide all of the submittal requirements.

**Pre-application** The PSP application shall be submitted for the entire property to be subdivided. A pre-application meeting is required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Preliminary Subdivision Plat Petition*” with Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents for Preliminary Subdivision Plats** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Property information, including
  - Legal description;
  - General location and cross streets;
  - Section, township and range;
  - Size of plat in acres;
  - Number of lots; and
  - Name of development.
4. Current zoning designation of subject property.
5. PUD Monitoring Schedule, if applicable.
6. Aerial photograph(s), taken within the previous 12 months at a minimum scale of 1 in. = 200 ft., illustrating existing conditions and any site improvements.
7. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ See **LDC subsection 3.08.00 A.**
8. Traffic Impact Study, if applicable. ⇔ See *Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
9. Original petition number (PUD name and ordinance, rezone, conditional use, site development plan, etc.), if applicable.
10. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
11. Historical/Archeological Survey or waiver, if applicable.
12. Conditional Use application, if applicable.
13. If conditions are requested, justification based on sound engineering principals and practices shall be provided for each condition.
14. Generalized statement of subsurface conditions on the property, location, and results

of tests made to ascertain subsurface soil conditions and groundwater depth.

**15.** If not shown on the plans, the zoning classification of the tract and all contiguous properties.

**16.** For residential projects subject to the provisions of **LDC** section 10.04.09, a completed School Impact Analysis (SIA) application, location map and review fee.

**17. Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Requirements for  
Preliminary  
Subdivision Plat**

Submittal Credentials: The preliminary subdivision plat shall be prepared by the **applicant's engineer** and professional surveyor and mapper. The boundary survey shall be signed and sealed by a professional surveyor and mapper registered in the State of Florida.

Sheet size: The preliminary subdivision plat shall be submitted on standard size 24-inch by 36-inch sheets, drawn to scale.

- 1.** A cover sheet, including a location map, showing the location of the tract in reference to other areas of the county with a north arrow, graphic scale, and date.
- 2.** The name of subdivision or identifying title which shall not duplicate or closely approximate the name of any other subdivision in the incorporated or unincorporated area of Collier County.
- 3.** Boundary survey, with bearings and distances as a written description with a reference to section corners.
- 4.** The location and names of adjacent subdivisions and plat book and page reference, if any.
- 5.** A land plan with the following information identified:
  - Location, dimensions, and purpose of all existing and proposed streets, alleys, property lines, easements, and rights-of-way of record;
  - Existing streets and alleys of record adjacent to the tract including name, right-of-way width, street or pavement width and established centerline elevation. Existing streets shall be dimensioned to the tract boundary;
  - Location of existing and proposed sidewalks and bike paths;
  - Location of all existing and proposed utilities and related easements;
  - Location and purpose of existing drainage district facilities and their right-of-way requirements;
  - Location of existing and proposed watercourses, drainage ditches, bodies of water, marshes and wetlands;
  - Location of existing possible archaeological sites and other significant features;
  - The proposed layout of the lots and blocks;
  - The plan shall indicate whether the streets are to be public or private. Proposed street names shall be identified on all public and private thoroughfares;
  - Location of proposed sites for parks, recreational areas, and school sites or the like, in accordance with any existing ordinances requiring such a

dedication;

- Location of buffer areas required by **LDC** section 4.06.01 shall be illustrated and the dimensions provided, if appropriate at this time; and
  - Typical right-of-way and pavement cross sections shall be graphically illustrated on the plans and shall include but not be limited to the location of sidewalks, bike paths, and utilities.
6. Interconnectivity of local streets between developments shall be consistent with LDC section 6.06.01 B and GMP Objective 9.
  7. Access Management Plan. All access provisions to the nearest public street(s) shall be identified, including all existing and proposed driveways.
  8. Water Management Plan. The master water management plan shall outline the existing and proposed surface watercourses and their principal tributary drainage facilities needed for proper drainage, water management, and development of the subdivision. All existing drainage district facilities and their ultimate right-of-way requirements as they affect the property to be subdivided shall be identified on the plan. Drainage data, assumed criteria, and hydraulic calculations, consistent with the criteria and design method established by the SFWMD shall be included in the Engineer's Report.
    - The plan and report shall include the preliminary design calculations indicating the method of drainage, existing water elevations, recurring high water elevations, the proposed design water elevations, drainage structures, canals, ditches, delineated wetlands, and any other pertinent information pertaining to the control of storm and ground water. Any additional information submitted to SFWMD shall also be provided with the plans.
  9. Lot configurations. Typical lot configurations shall be illustrated and the minimum area of the lots required by the approved zoning classification shall be referenced by note.
    - For fee-simple residential lots, the illustration shall portray the type of unit identified by LDC definition and developer's description to be placed on each lot (i.e., Lots 1-20, single-family attached (patio home), and show a typical unit on typical interior and corner lots, depicting setbacks (including preserve setbacks, if applicable) and/or separation of structures. In addition, for fee simple residential lots the illustration shall portray the location of typical units on atypical lots, such as cul-de-sac, hammerhead, and all irregular lots.
    - For non-residential lots (i.e., multi-family amenity lots or parcels, commercial/industrial lots), the illustration shall portray setbacks and building envelope. Setbacks required by the approved zoning classification shall be provided verbatim on the plan in matrix form. Where there is more than one type of dwelling unit proposed (i.e., single-family detached, single-family attached, zero lot line), lots must be linked to the type, or types, of unit which they are intended to accommodate.
    - A table shall be provided showing lot area and lot width for each irregular lot. Regular corner and interior lots may show only typical width and area.
  10. Master utilities. Utilities such as telephone, power, water, sewer, gas, and the like, on or adjacent to the tract including existing or proposed water and sewage treatment plants.



- The plans shall contain a statement that all utility services shall be available and have been coordinated with all required utilities.
- Evidence of such utility availability shall be provided in writing from each utility proposed to service the subdivision.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXPL201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Engineering Services Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and review the application based on the criteria in **LDC** subsection [10.02.04 A](#) and other provisions of the **LDC** and shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the preliminary subdivision plat.

**Updated**

## 2. Preliminary Subdivision Plat Amendment (PSPA)

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 10.02.04 A.4 and other provisions of the LDC.
<b>Applicability</b>	The County Manager or designee is authorized to make amendments to the approved PSP pursuant to LDC subsection 10.02.04 A.4.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “Amendment to Preliminary Subdivision Plat (PSPA)” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Application Contents and Requirements for Preliminary Subdivision Plat Amendments</b>	<p>Submittal Credentials: The preliminary subdivision plat amendment shall be signed and sealed by a professional surveyor and mapper registered in the State of Florida.</p> <p>Sheet size: The preliminary subdivision plat amendment shall be submitted on standard size 24-inch by 36-inch sheets, drawn to scale.</p> <p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li><b>2. Addressing checklist.</b></li><li><b>3.</b> Name of development.</li><li><b>4.</b> Amendment to PSP Number (original PSP number).</li><li><b>5.</b> Cover letter describing the proposed changes.</li><li><b>6.</b> Owner/Agent Affidavit.</li><li><b>7.</b> Revised plat.</li><li><b>8.</b> PUD Monitoring Schedule, if applicable.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XXPL201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision Maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Engineering Services Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and review the application for compliance with LDC subsection 10.02.04 A.4 and shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the amendment to the preliminary subdivision plat.
<b>Updated</b>	

## D. Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plat (PPL)

### D.1. Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plat – Standard

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsections 10.02.04 B and 10.02.04 C and other provisions of the LDC.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>The procedure applies to Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plats (PPL) which is a required process prior to development and recording of a subdivision where improvements are required.</p> <p>⇔ See Chapter 5 F. of the Administrative Code to submit a Minor Final Plat (FP) – when improvements are not required.</p> <p>⇔ See Chapter 5 E. of the Administrative Code to submit Construction Plans (CNSTR) – when there are only improvements and no platting or recording is required.</p>
<b>Pre-Application Meeting</b>	<p>A pre-application meeting is required for a Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plat application. The following information is beneficial to bring for discussion at the pre-application meeting:</p> <p>Written and mapped information describing:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. A brief description of the land subject to the application and existing conditions.</li><li>2. Existing and proposed zoning classifications.</li><li>3. The proposed development – include the property subject to the application and any future phases.</li><li>4. Existing covenants or restrictions.</li><li>5. Location of utility facilities, public facilities, and anticipated utility sources.</li><li>6. Water retention areas.</li><li>7. Public areas.</li><li>8. General soil characteristics.</li><li>9. Proposed number of parcels, lots, or tracts.</li><li>10. Typical lot or other parcel configuration.</li><li>11. Current aerial photograph with a clear film overlay with the proposed subdivision configuration superimposed on the aerial photograph. Aerials and overlay information must be legible at the scale provided.</li><li>12. Any other information needed to prepare and review of the application.</li><li>13. A map, at a scale of at least 1 in. =200 ft., identifying the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Location of the subject property and identification of adjacent lands;</li><li>• Approximate acreage;</li><li>• Date of map;</li><li>• North arrow and scale;</li><li>• Natural features such as native habitat identified by vegetative cover and depicted in aerial imagery; low or swampy areas; water bodies, streams,</li></ul></li></ol>

lakes, canals or the like;

- Streets and layout of all adjoining streets;
- General lot and block layout;
- Zoning classification of the property subject to the application and adjacent properties;
- Location of existing improvements; and
- Any other significant features.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Subdivision Construction Plans and Plat Application*” with Planning & Zoning Department.

Pursuant to **LDC** subsection [10.02.04 B.6](#), site development plans may be submitted for review once the first review comments of the construction plans and final subdivision plat are posted. No site development plans may be approved until the final subdivision plat is approved by the County Manager or designee.

**Application Contents for Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plats** The application must include the following:

- 1. Applicant contact information.**
- 2. Addressing checklist.**
- 3. Property information, including:**
  - Legal description;
  - Zoning district;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Project name;
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block; and
  - General location and cross streets.
- 4. Zoning designation of subject property.**
- 5. PUD Monitoring Schedule, if applicable.**
- 6. Digital file of conditional use or PUD application, if applicable.**
- 7. Cover letter explaining the project.**
- 8. PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment Information, as applicable.**
- 9. Owner/Agent Affidavit and Evidence of Authority.**
- 10. Opinion of title.**
- 11. Letter of intent as to the timeline for construction and platting.**
- 12. Home Owner Association documents, if applicable.**
- 13. An aerial photograph. All information must be legible at the scale provided.**

14. Certificate of Public Facility Adequacy application.
15. Fire Flow test.
16. Zoning Data Sheet, including:
  - Name of Plat (and PUD, if applicable);
  - Development Standards per **LDC** or PUD;
  - Overall subdivision layout;
  - Table showing lot area and lot width for regular, interior and irregular lots;
  - Density, as allowed by zoning district;
  - For Residential lots:
    - Type of unit identified by **LDC** definition and description of what is permitted on each lot;
    - Drawing of typical unit or typical interior and corner lots, showing setbacks, including preserve setbacks) and separation from structures; and
    - Lot layout and setbacks, particularly for the unique lots.
  - For Non-Residential lots:
    - Identification of setbacks and building envelopes.
17. Historical/Archeological Survey or waiver, if applicable.
18. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ See **LDC** subsection 3.08.00 A.
19. Traffic Impact Study. ⇔ See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.
20. School Impact Analysis, for residential projects only.
21. Information and data relating to previous zoning actions affecting the project site.
22. Utility letters of availability and plat easement approval letter for utility easements, if applicable.
23. **Engineer's** Report including:
  - Complete calculations used to design the facilities, including but not limited to all water, sewer, road, water management systems, and all accessory facilities, public or private;
    - Detailed hydraulic design calculations utilized to design the water management facilities for the subdivision or development; and
    - Detailed hydraulic design calculations utilized to design the water and sewer facilities regulated by the county.
  - Geo-technical report with soil boring results;
  - Engineering Review Checklist, signed and sealed by the **applicant's** professional **Engineer**;
  - **Engineer's** Opinion of probable cost; and

- Status of all other required permits including copies of information and data submitted to the appropriate permitting agencies.

**24.** Vegetation Removal and Site Filling permit (VRSFP), if requested.

- Provide separate acreage calculations for each phase of clearing requested;
- If clearing or filling lots and building sites, with or without stockpiling, a separate VRSFP application shall be submitted, pursuant to **LDC** subsection 4.06.04.A.2; and
- A site clearing plan. ⇔ *See Requirements for Construction Plans for more information.*

**25.** Additional plans included in the construction plans packet:

- Streetlight plans, signed and sealed by a professional **engineer** licensed to practice in the State of Florida or the utility provider;
- Landscape plans, signed and sealed by a **landscape architect** registered in the State of Florida; and
- Irrigation plans, signed and sealed by a **landscape architect** or irrigation designer.

**26.** Permits: All Federal, State and local permits, including but not limited to the following, shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting..

- SFWMD Permit, Permit Modification, or waiver, including staff report exhibits;
- DEP utility installation permits, water/sewer; and
- US Army Core of Engineers permit and exhibit, if applicable.

**27. Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Requirements for Construction Plans**

Submittal Credentials: The construction plans shall be signed and sealed by the **applicant's** professional **engineer** licensed to practice in the State of Florida.

Sheet size: The construction plans shall be submitted on standard size 24-inch by 36-inch sheets, drawn to scale.

The following are required to identify and provide on the construction plans:

- 1.** A cover sheet, including a location map, showing the location of the tract in reference to other areas of the county. The map shall include a north arrow, graphic scale, and date.
- 2.** Construction plans with specifications detailing/showing:
  - Complete configurations of all required improvements including, but not limited to, all water, sewer, roads, water management systems, and all appurtenant facilities, public or private;
  - Complete calculations used to design these facilities shall be included with the plans; and

- If the development is phased, each phase boundary shall be clearly delineated.
- 3. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan. ⇔ *See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.*
- 4. Vegetation Removal and Site Filling permit (VRSFP), if requested by **applicant**.
  - If clearing or filling outside infrastructure is requested, the plans shall differentiate on a site clearing plan (using hatching and legend) the infrastructure clearing and storage of fill as allowed by VRSFP.
- 5. Preserve Management Plan, including a Native Vegetation Retention/Mitigation Plan, if requested by **applicant**.
- 6. Boundary and topographic survey, less than six months old.
- 7. Site Clearing Plan, including a vegetation inventory.
  - Areas where improvements are to be constructed with a maximum limit of 10 feet beyond any approved rights-of-way line or 5 feet beyond any easement line.
- 8. Design sections, i.e., cross sections of roads, lakes, berms, and lots.
- 9. Construction details showing compliance with applicable federal, state, and local standards.
- 10. For required improvements which will be constructed within an existing easement, the existing easement and facilities and the proposed easement and facilities shall be illustrated.
  - The **applicant** shall provide copies of the plans to the holder of the easement(s) simultaneously with its submission of the application to the county.
- 11. Plan and profile sheets, showing roads, water, sewer, conflict crossings, drainage, utilities, sidewalks, bike paths, and any unique situations.
- 12. Benchmark, based on NOAA datum (both NAVD and NGVD).
- 13. Locations of test borings of the subsurface condition of the tract to be developed.
- 14. The construction plans and attachments shall address special conditions pertaining to the subdivision in note form on the construction plans, including statements indicating:
  - Compliance with federal, state, and local standards as currently adopted;
  - Source of water and sewer service; and
  - Required installation of subsurface construction such as water lines, sewer lines, public utilities and storm drainage prior to compaction of subgrade and roadway construction.

**Requirements for  
Water Management  
for Construction  
Plans**

Submittal Credentials: The water management plans and specifications in report form shall be signed and sealed by the **applicant's** professional **engineer** licensed to practice in the State of Florida.

The Water Management plans and specifications shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A topographic map of the land development related to both NAVD and NGVD with sufficient spot elevations to accurately delineate the site topography, prepared by a professional surveyor. The information may be shown referenced to 1 datum with a note on the cover sheet listing a site-specific equation for determining the grades in the other datum.
2. A drainage map of the entire basins within which the development or subdivision lies. This map may be combined with the above topographic data in a manner acceptable to the County Manager or designee. All ridges lying within the basins and the area of the basins stated in acres, of all the existing and proposed drainage areas shall be shown and related to corresponding points of flow concentration.
3. Flow paths shall be indicated throughout including final outfalls from the development and basins, existing water elevations, all connected and isolated wetlands, recurring high water elevations, proposed design water elevations, and other related hydrologic data.
4. Drainage data, assumed criteria and hydraulic calculations, consistent with the criteria and design method established by the SFWMD. This includes routings for the 25-yr and 100 -yr storm events.
5. Pipe sizing calculations for the site.
6. Plans showing proposed design features and typical sections of canals, swales and all other open channels, storm sewers, all drainage structures, roads and curbs, and other proposed development construction.
7. Plans and profiles of all proposed roads. Where proposed roads intersect existing roads, elevations and other pertinent details shall be shown for existing roads.
8. Where additional ditches, canals or other watercourses are required to accommodate contributory surface waters, sufficient right-of-way shall be provided by the developer or subdivider to accommodate these and future needs.
9. For projects that require a construction permit to be issued by the SFWMD, work shall not commence until the **applicant** has provided the County Manager or designee a copy of the permit or an acceptable "early work" permit.
10. The master drainage plan shall include the drainage plans and details for all lots. The master drainage plan shall show proposed finished grade elevations at all lot corners and breaks in grade. The **engineer** shall state on the water management calculations the basis for wet season water table selection.
11. Construction plans for all subdivisions, site development plans, site development plan amendments and site improvement plans shall include a general note stating that all off-site drainage improvements associated with the current phase of development, including perimeter berms, swales, stormwater outfall systems and on-site perimeter swales shall be completed and operational prior to commencement of construction of on-site improvement.
  - This requirement shall be established at the mandatory pre-construction conference. Failure to comply with completion of the required offsite improvements will result in a stop work order being issued until such time as the project is brought into compliance with this requirement; and



- The **Engineer** of record prior to final acceptance shall provide documentation from the stormwater maintenance entity that it has been provided information on how the stormwater system works and their responsibility to maintain the system.

**Requirements for  
Final Subdivision  
Plats**

Submittal Credentials: The final subdivision plat shall be signed and sealed by a professional surveyor and mapper registered in the State of Florida.

Sheet size: The final subdivision plat shall be submitted on standard size 24-inch by 36-inch sheets of mylar or other approved material in conformance with F.S. ch. 177, drawn to scale.

The final subdivision plat shall include at a minimum the following requirements:

1. The final plat shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of F.S. chapter 177, as may be amended.
2. The plat shall be clearly and legibly drawn with black permanent drawing ink or a photographic silver emulsion mylar to a scale of not smaller than 1 inch equals 100 feet.
3. Name of subdivision. The plat shall have a title or name acceptable to the County Manager or designee. When the plat is a new subdivision, the name of the subdivision shall not duplicate or be phonetically similar to the name of any existing subdivision. When the plat is an additional unit or section by the same developer or successor in title to a recorded subdivision, it shall carry the same name as the existing subdivision and as necessary a sequential numeric or alphabetic symbol to denote and identify the new plat from the original plat. If the name of the subdivision is not consistent with the name utilized for any zoning action for the subject property, a general note shall be added to the plat cover sheet which identifies the zoning action name and ordinance number which approved such action.
4. Title. The plat shall have a title printed in bold legible letters on each sheet containing the name of the subdivision. The subtitle shall include the name of the county and state; the section, township and range as applicable or if in a land grant, so stated; and if the plat is a replat, amendment or addition to an existing subdivision, it shall include the words "section," "unit," "replat," "amendment," or the like.
5. Description. There shall be lettered or printed upon the plat a full and detailed description of the land embraced in the plat. The description shall show the section, township and range in which the lands are situated or if a land grant, so stated, and shall be so complete that from it without reference to the map the starting point can be determined and the boundaries identified.
6. Index. The plat shall contain a sheet index on page 1, showing the entire subdivision on the sheet indexing the area shown on each succeeding sheet and each sheet shall contain an index delineating that portion of the subdivision shown on that sheet in relation to the entire subdivision. When more than 1 sheet shall be used to accurately portray the lands subdivided, each sheet shall show the particular number of that sheet and the total number of sheets included as well as clearly labeled match lines to each sheet.
7. Survey data. The final plat shall comply with F.S. ch. 177, and shall show the length of all arcs together with central angles, radii, chord bearing, chord length and points of curvature. Sufficient survey data shall be shown to positively describe the boundary of each lot, block, right-of-way, easement, required conservation or preserve area

and all other like or similar areas shown on the plat or within the boundary of the plat as shown in the description. The survey data contained on the plat shall also include:

- The cover sheet or first page of the plat shall show a location plan, showing the subdivision's location in reference to other areas of the county;
  - The scale, both stated and graphically illustrated, on each graphic sheet;
  - A north arrow shall be drawn on each sheet that shows the geometric layout and the configuration of the property to be platted. The north direction shall be at the top or left margin of the map where practicable;
  - The minimum size for any letter or numeral shall be 1/10 inch;
  - The points of beginning and the commencement shall be boldly shown for any metes and bounds description;
  - All intersecting street right-of-way lines shall be joined by a curve with a minimum radius of 25 feet;
  - All adjoining property shall be identified by a subdivision title, plat book and page or if unplatted, the land shall be so designated;
  - Permanent reference monuments shall be shown in the manner prescribed by F.S. ch. 177, as amended, and shall be installed prior to recording of the final plat;
  - There shall be reserved a space in the upper right hand corner of each sheet for the words "Plat Book \_\_\_\_\_" and "Page \_\_\_\_\_" with the minimum letter size of ¼ inch. On the line directly below, a space for "Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.";
  - The map shall mathematically close and when practical shall be tied to all section, township and range lines occurring within the subdivision by distance and bearing where applicable; and
  - All line and curve tables are to be shown on the same sheet as the graphic drawing they relate to. When possible, dimensions shall be shown directly on the map.
- 8.** Lot and block identification. Each lot, block, or other like or similar parcel, however described, shall be numbered or lettered. All lots shall be numbered or lettered by progressive numbers or letters individually throughout the subdivision or progressively numbered or lettered in each block, not necessarily starting with the number "1" or letter "A." Parcels and blocks in each incremental plat shall be numbered or lettered consecutively throughout a subdivision.
- 9.** Protected/Preserve easements. All parcels which constitute a protected/preserve area shall be labeled as an easement or tract. All protected/preserve area easements or tracts shall be dedicated on the final subdivision plat to Collier County without the responsibility for maintenance and to a **property owners'** association or similar entity with maintenance responsibilities.
- 10.** Street names. The plat shall contain the name of each street shown on the plat in conformance with the design requirements of this section.
- 11.** Utilities. The construction plans for required improvements which will be constructed within an existing easement must illustrate the existing easement and existing

facilities, and the proposed easement and the proposed facilities.

- Copies of the construction plans shall be provided by the **applicant** to the holder of the easement(s) simultaneously with its submission to the county.
- 12.** Outparcels. All interior excepted parcels shall be clearly indicated and labeled "Not a Part of this Plat."
  - 13.** Rights-of-way and easements. All right-of-way and easement widths and dimensions shall be shown on the plat. All lots must have frontage on a public or private right-of-way in conformance with the **LDC**. Exceptions to lot frontage requirements are identified in **LDC** section 4.03.04.
  - 14.** Restrictions, reservations, and restrictive covenants. Restrictions pertaining to the type and use of water supply, type and use of sanitary facilities; use, responsibility of maintenance and benefits of water or water management areas, canals, preserve and conservation areas, and other open spaces; odd-shaped and substandard parcels; restrictions controlling building lines; establishment and maintenance of buffer strips and walls; and restrictions of similar nature shall require the establishment of restrictive covenants and the existence of such covenants shall be noted on the plat by reference to official record book and page numbers in the public records of Collier County. Documents pertaining to restrictive covenants shall be submitted with the final plat.
  - 15.** Location. The name of the section, township, range, and if applicable city, town, village, county and state in which the land being platted is situated shall appear under the name of the plat on each sheet. If the subdivision platted is a resubdivision of a part or the whole of a previously recorded subdivision, the fact of its being a resubdivision shall be stated as a subtitle following the name of the subdivision wherever it appears on the plat.
  - 16.** Basis of bearings. The basis of bearings must be clearly stated, i.e., whether to "True North," "Grid North" as established by the National Oceanic Society (NOS), "Assumed North," etc., and must be based on a well-defined line.
  - 17.** Existing or recorded streets. The plat shall show the name, location, and width of all existing or recorded streets intersecting or contiguous to the boundary of the plat, accurately tied to the boundary of the plat by bearings and distances.
  - 18.** Private streets and related facilities. All streets and their related facilities designed to serve more than 1 **property owner** shall be dedicated to the public use; however private streets shall be permitted within property under single ownership or control of a property Home Owners' Association a condominium or cooperative association or other like or similar entity. Where private streets are permitted, ownership and maintenance association documents shall be submitted with the final plat and the dedication contained on the plat shall clearly dedicate the roads and maintenance responsibility to the association without responsibility to the county or any other public agency. The rights-of-way and related facilities shall be identified as tracts for roads and other purposes under specific ownership. All private streets shall be constructed in the same manner as public streets and the submission of construction plans with required information shall apply equally to private streets.
  - 19.** Preserve Setbacks. The required preserve principal structure setback line and the accessory structure setback lines shall be clearly indicated and labeled on the final plat where applicable. The boundaries of all required easements shall be dimensioned

on the final subdivision plat. Required protected/preserve areas shall be identified as separate tracts or easements having access to them from a platted right-of-way. No individual residential or commercial lot or parcel lines may project into them when platted as a tract. If the protected/preserve area is determined to be jurisdictional in nature, verification must be provided which documents the approval of the boundary limits from the appropriate local, state or federal agencies having jurisdiction and when applicable pursuant to the requirements and provisions of the growth management plan. ⇔ See **LDC** section 6.01.02 for further information.

- 20.** Certification and approvals. The plat shall contain, except as otherwise allowed below, on the first page (unless otherwise approved by the Engineering Services Director and office of the county attorney prior to submittal) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged if required by law, all being in substantially the form set forth in Appendix C to the **LDC**. The geometric layout and configuration of the property to be platted shall not be shown on the page(s) containing the certifications, approvals and other textual data associated with the plat when practical.
- Dedications. The purpose of all dedicated or reserved areas shown on the plat shall be defined in the dedication on the plat. All areas dedicated for use by the residents of the subdivision shall be so designated and all areas dedicated for public use, such as parks, rights-of-way, easements for drainage and conservation purposes and any other area, however designated, shall be dedicated by the owner of the land at the time the plat is recorded. Such dedication and the responsibility for their maintenance shall require a separate acceptance by resolution of the Board of County Commissioners. No dedication items shall be included in the general note for the plat;
  - Mortgagee's consent and approval. Identification of all mortgages and appropriate recording information together with all mortgagees' consents and approvals of the dedication shall be required on all plats where mortgages encumber the land to be platted. The signature(s) of the mortgagee or mortgagees, as the case may be, must be witnessed and the execution must be acknowledged in the same manner as deeds are required to be witnessed and acknowledged. In case the mortgagee is a corporation, the consent and approval shall be signed on behalf of the corporation by the president, vice-president or chief executive officer. At the **applicant's** option, mortgagee's consents do not have to be included on the plat to be recorded, so long as they are provided as fully executed and acknowledged separate instruments along with the plat recording submittal;
  - Certification of surveyor. The plat shall contain the signature, registration number and official seal of the land surveyor, certifying that the plat was prepared under his responsible direction and supervision and that the survey data compiled and shown on the plat complies with all of the requirements of F.S. ch. 177, part I, as amended. The certification shall also state that permanent reference monuments (P.R.M.), have been set in compliance with F.S. chapter 177, part I, as amended, and this section, and that permanent control points (P.C.P.s) and lot corners will be set under the direction and supervision of the surveyor prior to final acceptance of required improvements. Upon installation of the P.C.P.s, the surveyor must submit to the County Manager or designee written certification that the installation

work has been properly completed. When required improvements have been completed prior to the recording of a plat, the certification shall state the P.C.P.s and lot corners have been set in compliance with the laws of the State of Florida and ordinances of Collier County. When plats are recorded and improvements are to be accomplished under performance security posted as provided for by this section, the required improvements and performance guarantee shall include P.C.P.s;

- Surveyor's seal. The surveyor of record shall sign and seal copies of the plat submitted for approval;
- Signature block for county attorney. The plat shall contain the approval and signature block for the county attorney;
- Signature block for Board of County Commissioners and clerk of circuit court. The plat shall contain the approval and signature block for the Board of County Commissioners and the acknowledgement and signature block of the clerk of circuit court;
- Evidence of title. A title certification or opinion of title complying with section 177.041, F.S., must be submitted with the plat. The evidence of title provided must state or describe: (1) that the lands as described and shown on the plat are in the name, and record title is held by the person, persons or organization executing the dedication, (2) that all taxes due and payable at the time of final plat recording have been paid on said lands, (3) all mortgages on the land and indicate the official record book and page number of each mortgage. The evidence of title may, at the **applicant's** discretion, be included on the first page of the plat, so long as the information required by section 177.041, F.S., and this paragraph is clearly stated, an effective date is provided, and the statement is properly signed; and
- Instrument prepared by. The name, street and mailing address of the natural person who prepared the plat shall be shown on each sheet. The name and address shall be in statement form consisting of the words, "This instrument was prepared by (name), (address)."

<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Engineering Services Department will review the final subdivision plat application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
<b>Decision Maker</b>	The BCC.

**Review Process** The Engineering Services Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and review the application for compliance with **LDC** subsections 10.02.04 B and 10.02.04 C and other provisions of the **LDC**.

Once submitted for review, the construction plans and final subdivision plat application will remain under review so long as a resubmittal in response to a county reviewer's comments is received within 270 days of the date on which the comments were sent to the **applicant**. If a response is not received within this time, the application will be considered withdrawn and cancelled. Further review of the project will require a new application together with appropriate fees.

The County Manager or designee will provide a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the final subdivision plat.

**Pre-Construction Meeting** A pre-construction meeting shall be scheduled with the Engineering Services Department prior to the commencement of construction. All Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting..

**Re-submittal of Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plats** Upon re-submittal of construction plans and final subdivision plat, the **engineer** shall identify all revisions to the construction plans by lettering or numbering; the surveyor shall identify all revisions to the plat by highlighting the current revisions. The **applicant** shall also provide a written response to the county's comments, responding to each comment individually.

**Digital Submittal Requirements** After the construction plans and final subdivision plat has been approved by the County Manager or designee for compliance, the **applicant** shall submit the following:

1. The **applicant's** professional **engineer** shall submit a digitally created construction/site plan documents; and
2. 1 CDROM of the master plan file, including, where applicable, easements, water/wastewater facilities, and stormwater drainage system. The digital data to be submitted shall follow these formatting guidelines: All data shall be delivered in the state plane coordinate system, with a Florida East Projection, and a North American Datum 1983/1990 (NAD83/90 datum), with United States Survey Feet (USFEET) units; as established by a Florida registered surveyor and mapper. All information shall have a maximum dimensional error of +0.5 feet. Files shall be in an AutoCad (DWG) or Digital Exchange File (DXF) format; information layers shall have common naming conventions (i.e. right-of-way—ROW, centerlines—CL, edge-of-pavement—EOP, etc.). For a plan to be deemed complete, the layering scheme must be readily understood by county staff. All property information (parcels, lots, and requisite annotation) shall be drawn on a unique information layer, with all linework pertaining to the property feature located on that layer. Example: parcels—All lines that form the parcel boundary will be located on 1 parcel layer. Annotations pertaining to property information shall be on a unique layer. Example: lot dimensions—Lottxt layer. All construction permits required from local, state and federal agencies must be submitted to the County Manager or designee prior to commencing development within any phase of a project requiring such permits.

**Recording Process** The final subdivision plat shall be recorded pursuant to **LDC** subsection 10.02.04 F. ↔ See Chapter 5 G. of the Administrative Code

Updated

## D.2. Final Subdivision Plat – For Townhouse Fee Simple Development

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsections 10.02.04.B and 10.02.04.C and other provisions of the LDC.
<b>Applicability</b>	For final subdivision plat incorporating a townhouse development on fee simple lots, the additional application contents identified below shall be provided with the final subdivision plat application.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	<p>The <b>applicant</b> files a “<i>Subdivision Construction Plans and Plat Application</i>” with Planning &amp; Zoning Department.</p> <p>Pursuant to LDC subsection 10.02.04 B.6, site development plans may be submitted for review once the first review comments of the construction plans and final subdivision plat are posted. No site development plans may be approved until the final subdivision plat is approved by the County Manager or designee.</p>
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>A Townhouse Fee Simple Development application must include the following, in addition to the Application Contents and Requirements for construction plans and final subdivision plat. ⇔ <i>See Chapter 5 D.1 of the Administrative Code.</i></p> <p>Submittal Credentials: The construction plans shall be signed and sealed by the <b>applicant’s</b> professional <b>engineer</b> licensed to practice in the State of Florida. The final subdivision plat shall be prepared by a professional surveyor and mapper registered in the State of Florida. The landscape plans shall be signed and sealed by a <b>landscape architect</b> registered in the State of Florida.</p> <p>Sheet size: The construction plans and final subdivision plat shall be submitted on standard size 24-inch by 36-inch sheets, drawn to scale.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. A coversheet which includes:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Applicant contact information;</b></li><li>• The name of the development;</li><li>• The zoning district;</li><li>• <b>PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment information;</b></li><li>• Legal description of the subject property, both prior to and after subdivision; and</li><li>• A location map, showing the location of the tract in reference to other areas of the county. The map shall include a north arrow, graphic scale, and date.</li></ul></li><li>2. Landscape plans, signed and sealed, in accordance with LDC section 10.02.14.</li><li>3. Traffic Impact Study ⇔ <i>See Chapter 7 of the Administrative Code.</i></li><li>4. For residential projects subject to the provisions of LDC section 10.04.09, a completed School Impact Analysis (SIA) application, location map and review fee.</li><li>5. The following information in table format:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Total site acreage;</li><li>• Total square footage of impervious area, including all parking areas, drive</li></ul></li></ol>

aisles, internal streets, and the percentage of impervious area of the total site area;

- Total number of units, units per acre, and a unit breakdown by square footage and number of bedrooms, as well as minimum/maximum (as applicable) floor area required and floor area proposed;
- All required and provided setbacks and separations between principal and accessory structures;
- Maximum building height allowed by zoning district and height proposed;
- Zoning and land use of the subject property and adjacent properties, including properties abutting an adjacent right-of-way or right-of-way easement;
- A parking summary, showing number of spaces required, and number of spaces provided; and
- Preserve area required and provided;

**6.** A Site Plan illustrating the following:

- Name and alignment of existing/proposed rights-of-way of all streets bordering the development;
- Name and alignment of existing/proposed rights-of-way for all internal streets and alleys;
- Location of all existing driveways or access points of the opposite sides of all streets bordering the development;
- Location of all traffic calming devices;
- Location and configuration of all development ingress and egress points;
- Location and arrangements of all proposed principal and accessory structures;
- Directional movement of internal vehicular traffic and its separation from pedestrian traffic;
- Location of emergency access lanes, fire hydrants and fire lanes;
- Location of all handicapped parking spaces;
- Location of trash enclosures or compactors, if applicable;
- Location and proposed heights of proposed walls or fences;
- Location of sidewalks and pathways, designed in accordance with **LDC** section 6.06.02;
- Location of residential off-street parking in accordance with **LDC** subsection 4.05.04 D.1;
- Location of all required preserves with area in square feet; and
- Any additional relevant information as may be required by the County Manager or designee.

**Completeness and** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the final subdivision plat application for



- Processing** completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
- Notice** No notice is required.
- Public Hearing** The BCC shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.
- Decision Maker** The BCC.
- Review Process** The Engineering Services Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and review the application for compliance with **LDC** subsections **10.02.04 B** and **10.02.04 C** and other provisions of the **LDC**.
- Once submitted for review, the townhouse construction plans and final subdivision plat application will remain under review so long as a resubmittal in response to a county reviewer's comments is received within 270 days of the date on which the comments were sent to the **applicant**. If a response is not received within this time, the application review will be considered withdrawn and cancelled. Further review of the project will require a new application together with appropriate fees.
- The County Manager or designee will provide a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the final subdivision plat.
- Pre-Construction Meeting** A pre-construction meeting shall be scheduled with the Engineering Services Department prior to the commencement of construction. All Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting.
- Digital Submittal Requirements** After the final subdivision plat has been approved by the County Manager or designee for compliance the **applicant** shall submit the following:
1. The **applicant's** professional **engineer** shall submit a digitally created construction/site plan documents; and
  2. 1 CDROM of the master plan file, including, where applicable, easements, water/wastewater facilities, and stormwater drainage system. The digital data to be submitted shall follow these formatting guidelines: All data shall be delivered in the state plane coordinate system, with a Florida East Projection, and a North American Datum 1983/1990 (NAD83/90 datum), with United States Survey Feet (USFEET) units; as established by a Florida registered surveyor and mapper. All information shall have a maximum dimensional error of +0.5 feet. Files shall be in an AutoCad (DWG) or Digital Exchange File (DXF) format; information layers shall have common naming conventions (i.e. right-of-way—ROW, centerlines—CL, edge-of-pavement—EOP, etc.). For a plan to be deemed complete, the layering scheme must be readily understood by county staff. All property information (parcels, lots, and requisite annotation) shall be drawn on a unique information layer, with all linework pertaining to the property feature located on that layer. Example: parcels—All lines that form the parcel boundary will be located on 1 parcel layer. Annotations pertaining to property information shall be on a unique layer. Example: lot dimensions—Lottxt layer. All construction permits required from local, state and federal agencies must be submitted to the County Manager or designee prior to commencing development

within any phase of a project requiring such permits.

**Recording Process** The Townhouse Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plats shall be recorded pursuant to **LDC** subsection [10.02.04 F](#) ⇔ See Chapter 5 G. of the Administrative Code.

**Updated**

## E. Construction Plans (CNSTR)

### E.1. Construction Plans – Standard

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.04 E.

**Applicability** This procedure applies to construction improvements which do not require platting or recordation of land.

**Pre-application** A pre-application meeting is required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files an “*Application for Construction Plans (CNSTR)*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Property information, including:
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block;
  - Project name; and
  - General location.
4. Cover letter, briefly describing the project.
5. Streetlight plans.
6. Landscape plans.
7. Professional engineer’s report.
8. Construction Plans.
9. Professional **engineer’s** opinion of the probable construction costs or contract bid price.
10. **Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Requirements for Construction Plans** ⇔ *See Chapter 5 D.1 - Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plat section of the Administrative Code for the construction plans and water management plan requirements.*

**Submittal Credentials:** The construction plans shall be signed and sealed by the **applicant’s** professional **engineer** licensed to practice in the State of Florida. The landscape plans shall be signed and sealed by a **landscape architect** registered in the State of Florida. The streetlight plans shall be signed and sealed by a irrigation designer or **landscape architect** registered

in the State of Florida

Sheet size: The construction plans shall be submitted on standard size 24-inch by 36-inch sheets, drawn to scale.

**Completeness and Processing** The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Engineering Services Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and review the application for compliance with **LDC** subsection [10.02.04 E](#) and shall approve or deny the application.

Once submitted for review, the construction plans application will remain under review so long as a resubmittal in response to a county reviewer's comments is received within 270 days of the date on which the comments were sent to the **applicant**. If a response is not received within this time, the application for review will be considered withdrawn and cancelled. Further review of the project will require a new application together with appropriate fees.

**Pre-Construction Meeting** A pre-construction meeting shall be scheduled with the Engineering Services Department prior to the commencement of construction. All Federal, State, and local permits shall be submitted prior to construction and before the pre-construction meeting. If approved by the County Manager or designee, an **applicant** may submit Federal, State and local agency permits at the pre-construction meeting.

**Digital Submittal Requirements following approval by the County Manager or designee** After the final subdivision plat has been approved by the County Manager or designee for compliance the **applicant** shall submit the following:

1. The **applicant's** professional **Engineer** shall submit a digitally created construction/site plan documents; and
2. 1 CDROM of the master plan file, including, where applicable, easements, water/wastewater facilities, and stormwater drainage system. The digital data to be submitted shall follow these formatting guidelines: All data shall be delivered in the state plane coordinate system, with a Florida East Projection, and a North American Datum 1983/1990 (NAD83/90 datum), with United States Survey Feet (USFEET) units; as established by a Florida registered surveyor and mapper. All information shall have a maximum dimensional error of +0.5 feet. Files shall be in an AutoCad (DWG) or Digital Exchange File (DXF) format; information layers shall have common naming conventions (i.e. right-of-way—ROW, centerlines—CL, edge-of-pavement—EOP, etc.). For a plan to be deemed complete, the layering scheme must be readily understood by county staff. All property information (parcels, lots, and requisite annotation) shall be

drawn on a unique information layer, with all linework pertaining to the property feature located on that layer. Example: parcels—All lines that form the parcel boundary will be located on 1 parcel layer. Annotations pertaining to property information shall be on a unique layer. Example: lot dimensions—Lottxt layer. All construction permits required from local, state and federal agencies must be submitted to the County Manager or designee prior to commencing development within any phase of a project requiring such permits.

**Updated**

## E.2. Insubstantial Change to Construction Plans (ICP)

**Reference** LDC subsections 10.02.04 B.5 and 10.02.05 A.5

**Applicability** Approved construction plans may request minor or insubstantial changes due to site inspections and/or unexpected conditions that warrant changes to the plans. All changes must be noted on the record drawings.

No changes to the final subdivision plat are permitted.

**Pre-application** A pre-application meeting is required unless waived by the County Manager or designee.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files an “*Application for Insubstantial Change to Construction Plans*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** Submittal Credentials: Construction plans for all of the improvements required shall be signed and sealed by the **applicant's** professional **engineer** licensed to practice in the State of Florida.

Sheet size: The construction plans shall be submitted on standard size 24-inch by 36-inch sheets, drawn to scale.

The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. Project information, including:
  - Assigned **Planner**;
  - Project name;
  - Original SDP/SIP number; and
  - Section, township and range.
4. Determination (i.e. email correspondence) from the County Manager or designee that confirms the following:
  - The proposed revisions to a PPL, CNSTR, SDP or SIP is consistent with the insubstantial change criteria; and
5. Cover letter describing in detail the requested changes and identification of the sheet number and the plans affected by the requested change. The cover sheet shall be signed and sealed and include the following information:
  - Project Title;
  - Reference the project is an Insubstantial Change for PPL, CNSTR, SDP or SIP;
  - Zoning Designation;
  - Vicinity map clearly identifying the location of the development; and

- Property information, including:
  - Legal description; and
  - **Property identification number.**

**Completeness and Processing** The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Engineering Services Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed and review the application for compliance with **LDC** sections [10.02.04](#) and [10.02.05](#) and any other applicable **LDC** sections.

Once submitted for review, the insubstantial change application will remain under review so long as a resubmittal in response to a county reviewer's comments is received within 270 days of the date on which the comments were sent to the **applicant**. If a response is not received within this time, the application for review will be considered withdrawn and cancelled. Further review of the project will require a new application together with appropriate fees.

**Pre-Construction Meeting** A pre-construction meeting shall have occurred with the Engineering Services Department prior to the initial commencement of construction.

**Updated**

## F. Minor Final Subdivision Plat (FP)

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.04 D.

**Applicability** This procedure applies to a minor final subdivision plat. A minor final subdivision plat generally does not require improvements, a construction maintenance agreement, a security performance bond, or phasing.

**Pre-application** A pre-application meeting is required unless waived by the County Manager or designee.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Minor Subdivision Plat Application*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. **Addressing checklist.**
3. **PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment Information.**
4. Property information, including:
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Project name;
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block; and
  - Total acreage.
5. Current zoning designation of subject property.
6. Cover letter briefly explaining the project.
7. PUD Monitoring Schedule, if applicable.
8. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
9. Signed and sealed Plat, less than 6 months old.
10. Signed and sealed boundary survey, less than 6 months old.
11. Evidence of Authority.
12. Zoning Data Sheet.
13. Certificate of Adequate Public Facilities application, if applicable.
14. School Impact Analysis application, if applicable.

**Final Subdivision Plat Requirements** ⇔ See Chapter 5 D.1 - “*Requirements for Final Subdivision Plat*” within the *Construction Plans and Final Subdivision Plat* section of the *Administrative Code*.

Submittal Credentials: Minor final plats shall be signed and sealed by a professional surveyor and mapper registered in the State of Florida.

Sheet size: The final subdivision plat shall be submitted on standard size 24-inch by



36-inch sheets, drawn to scale.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** The BCC shall hold 1 public hearing.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Engineering Services Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and review the application for compliance with and shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the minor final subdivision plat.

Once submitted for review, the minor final subdivision plat application will remain under review so long as a resubmittal in response to a county reviewer's comments is received within 270 days of the date on which the comments were sent to the **applicant**. If a response is not received within this time, the application for review will be considered withdrawn and cancelled. Further review of the project will require a new application together with appropriate fees.

The County Manager or designee will provide a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the minor final subdivision plat.

**Digital Submittal Requirements** After the minor final subdivision plat has been approved by the County Manager or designee for compliance the **applicant** shall submit the following:

- 1.** The **applicant's** professional **Engineer** shall submit a digitally created construction/site plan documents; and
- 2.** 1 CDROM of the master plan file, including, where applicable, easements, water/wastewater facilities, and stormwater drainage system. The digital data to be submitted shall follow these formatting guidelines: All data shall be delivered in the state plane coordinate system, with a Florida East Projection, and a North American Datum 1983/1990 (NAD83/90 datum), with United States Survey Feet (USFEET) units; as established by a Florida registered surveyor and mapper. All information shall have a maximum dimensional error of +0.5 feet. Files shall be in an AutoCad (DWG) or Digital Exchange File (DXF) format; information layers shall have common naming conventions (i.e. right-of-way—ROW, centerlines—CL, edge-of-pavement—EOP, etc.). For a plan to be deemed complete, the layering scheme must be readily understood by county staff. All property information (parcels, lots, and requisite annotation) shall be drawn on a unique information layer, with all linework pertaining to the property feature located on that layer. Example: parcels—All lines that form the parcel boundary will be located on 1 parcel layer. Annotations pertaining to property information shall be on a unique layer. Example: lot dimensions—Lottxt layer. All construction permits required from local, state and federal agencies must be submitted to the County Manager or designee prior to

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 5 | *Subdivision Procedures*

commencing development within any phase of a project requiring such permits.

**Recording Process** The minor final subdivision plat shall be recorded pursuant to **LDC** section **10.02.04 F** ↔ *See Chapter 5 G. of the Administrative Code*

**Updated**

## G. Plat Recording

**Reference** LDC subsection 10.02.04 F.

**Applicability** This procedure is to ensure proper legal description, identification, documentation, and recording of real estate boundaries.

No building permit for habitable structures shall be issued prior to approval by the BCC and recordation of the final subdivision plat, except as identified in LDC sections 5.05.04 and 10.02.04 B.6.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting will have occurred at the time of submittal of the construction plans and final subdivision plat or minor final subdivision plat.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files an “*Application for Plat Recording (PR)*” with the Engineering Services Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Original PPL number.
3. Construction and Maintenance Agreement.
4. Original sepia mylar of the final subdivision plat.
  - Surveyor’s certification that the mylar contains no revisions from the most recent submittal of the final subdivision plat to the Engineering Services Department.
5. Pursuant to LDC subsection 10.02.04 F.3, an original title opinion from an attorney licensed to practice in the State of Florida, which contains the following:
  - A legal description of at least the lands being platted;
  - A statement that the attorney is licensed to practice in the State of Florida and that the attorney has examined title to the subject real property, if a title opinion is being provided;
  - Identification of the exact name of any person who is the record owner of the subject real property and a specific citation to the official records book and page, where each record legal owner obtained title to the subject real property. The title information shall have attached thereto a copy of said instrument(s) of conveyance; and
  - Identification of liens, encumbrances, easements, or matters shown or that should be shown as exclusions to coverage on a title insurance policy. As may be applicable, the title information shall include in a neatly bound fashion, and make citation to the recording information of, all referenced liens, encumbrances, easements, or exclusions. The title information shall have attached thereto a copy of any such instruments.

6. Joiner and consent of mortgagee, if applicable.
7. If any dedications, grants, conveyances, easements, consents (including mortgagee consents), reservations, covenants, or other like instruments are to be recorded simultaneously with the final subdivision plat, appropriate fees and original documentation must be provided to the County Manager or designee for processing and recording by the clerk of court prior to, or simultaneously with, the recording of the final subdivision plat.
8. Homeowner Association Documents, if applicable.
9. Affidavit by surveyor.

**Supporting “gap” title information**

1. Pursuant to **LDC** subsection **10.02.04 F.3**, within 60 days of recordation of the final subdivision plat the **applicant** shall submit to the County Manager or designee final supporting "gap" title information.
2. The final supporting title information must meet all of the requirements in the above (Plat Recording – Application Contents).
3. The effective date of the supporting "gap" title information must be through the date of recordation of the final subdivision plat and must, at a minimum, cover the "gap" between the time the effective date of the information required above (Plat Recording – Application Contents) and the date and time of recording of the final plat.
4. The title information must identify and provide copies of any recorded documentation of the holders of any estates, liens, encumbrances, or easements not properly included or joined in the dedication or consents on the final subdivision plat. The supporting "gap" title information must have attached a copy of any required instruments not previously provided in connection with submittals for the final plat's recording.

**Completeness and Processing**

The Engineering Services Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** The BCC shall hold 1 public hearing.

**Decision Maker** The BCC.

**Review Process** The Engineering Services Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed pursuant to **LDC** subsection **10.02.04 F**.  
The Engineering Services Department will submit the final subdivision plat materials to the Collier County Clerk of Courts for recording.

**Digital Submittal Requirements**

After the final subdivision plat has been approved by the County Manager or designee for compliance the **applicant** shall submit the following:

1. The **applicant's** professional **Engineer** shall submit a digitally created

construction/site plan documents; and

2. 1 CDROM of the master plan file, including, where applicable, easements, water/wastewater facilities, and stormwater drainage system. The digital data to be submitted shall follow these formatting guidelines: All data shall be delivered in the state plane coordinate system, with a Florida East Projection, and a North American Datum 1983/1990 (NAD83/90 datum), with United States Survey Feet (USFEET) units; as established by a Florida registered surveyor and mapper. All information shall have a maximum dimensional error of +0.5 feet. Files shall be in an AutoCad (DWG) or Digital Exchange File (DXF) format; information layers shall have common naming conventions (i.e. right-of-way—ROW, centerlines—CL, edge-of-pavement—EOP, etc.). For a plan to be deemed complete, the layering scheme must be readily understood by county staff. All property information (parcels, lots, and requisite annotation) shall be drawn on a unique information layer, with all linework pertaining to the property feature located on that layer. Example: parcels—All lines that form the parcel boundary will be located on 1 parcel layer. Annotations pertaining to property information shall be on a unique layer. Example: lot dimensions—Lottxt layer. All construction permits required from local, state and federal agencies must be submitted to the County Manager or designee prior to commencing development within any phase of a project requiring such permits.

Updated

## **H. Vacation of Subdivision Plats**

**Reference** ⇔ See F.S. § 177.101, as amended and **LDC** subsection [10.02.04 G](#).

**Updated**

## Chapter 6. Waivers, Exemptions, and Reductions

---

The following applications and approvals listed in this Chapter provide waivers, exemptions, and reductions from the standards identified in the **LDC**. Some petitions require a public hearing for approval.

## A. Administrative Fence/Wall Waiver (AFW)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection 5.03.02 F.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request to administratively approve an alternative to the fence or wall design requirements, where there is a non-residential development on the adjoining parcel or abutting right-of-way.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Administrative Fence Waiver</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li><b>2. Property information, including;</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Section, township and range;</li><li>• Subdivision, unit, lot and block; and</li><li>• Address of subject site.</li></ul></li><li><b>3. A narrative description of the site and a detailed explanation of the alternative proposal to meet the intent of the LDC.</b></li><li><b>4. Illustrations, landscape plans, photos, and other illustrative materials that support the applicant’s proposal.</b></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and approve, approve with conditions or deny the Administrative Fence/Wall Waiver.
<b>Updated</b>	



## B. Administrative Parking Reduction (APR)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection 4.05.04.F.2
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to the process where the County Manager or designee may determine the minimum parking requirements for a use which is not specifically identified in the <b>LDC</b> or for which an <b>applicant</b> has provided evidence that a specific use is of such a unique nature that the applicable minimum parking ratio listed in the <b>LDC</b> should not be applied.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Administrative Parking Reduction</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Section, township and range;</li><li>• Subdivision, lot and block; and</li><li>• Address of subject site.</li></ul></li><li>Type of business.</li><li>Hours of operation.</li><li>Signed and sealed survey.</li><li><b>4. Addressing checklist.</b></li><li>To determine the minimum parking requirements for a use which is not specifically identified in the <b>LDC</b> or for which an <b>applicant</b> has provided evidence that a specific use is of such a unique nature that the applicable minimum parking ratio listed in the <b>LDC</b> should not be applied, then the <b>applicant</b> may be required to submit the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Parking generation studies;</li><li>• Evidence of parking ratios applied by other counties and municipalities for the specific use;</li><li>• Reserved parking pursuant to <b>LDC</b> section 4.04.05; and</li><li>• Other conditions and safeguards deemed to be appropriate to protect the public health, safety and welfare.</li></ul></li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

## Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

### Chapter 6 | *Waivers, Exemptions, and Reductions*

**Notice** No notice is required.

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and prepare a letter of approval or denial utilizing the criteria identified in the **LDC** subsection 4.05.04 F.2.

**Updated**

## C. Administrative Parking Exemption

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsections 4.05.02 K.1-2.
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for relief from various requirements of the minimum parking requirements established by the <b>LDC</b> , including: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Allowing off-site parking on non-contiguous lots under the same ownership, and/or</li><li>2. Allowing off-site parking on contiguous lots under different ownership (shared parking).</li></ol>
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required, but may be requested to determine if the exemption request may be fulfilled administratively.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Application For Public Hearing For Parking Exemption</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description; and</li><li>• Principal site property information and off-site parking area information, with the following included:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>○ Section, township and range;</li><li>○ Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description;</li><li>○ Address of subject site and general location; and</li><li>○ Size of property in feet and acres.</li></ul></li></ul></li><li>3. The name and mailing address of all registered Home Owners Association’s that could be affected by the application.</li><li>4. Disclosure of ownership.</li><li>5. Project information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Zoning classification of proposed off-site parking lot;</li><li>• Zoning and type of land use of the property that the Parking Exemption is proposed to serve;</li><li>• Total number of parking spaces required for the project;</li><li>• Number of parking spaces proposed to be located off-site;</li><li>• Whether the proposed parking lot is separated from the permitted use by a collector or arterial roadway, and the roadway name; and</li><li>• Whether the permitted use is proposed to share required parking with another permitted use.</li></ul></li><li>6. A narrative statement describing the request with specific reference to the</li></ol>

criteria noted in **LDC** subsection 4.05.02 K.1.-2., and any backup materials or documentation.

7. Pre-application meeting notes, if applicable.
8. **Addressing checklist.**
9. If required, a Boundary Survey (completed within the last six months, maximum 1 in. to 400 ft. scale) that is abstracted, signed, sealed and prepared by a Florida registered land surveyor. The boundary survey must include the following:
  - The location and dimensions of all property lines, existing streets or roads, easements, rights-of-way, and areas dedicated to the public; and
  - An Attorney’s Opinion of Title or by a sworn statement from the **property owners** stating that they have provided sufficient information to the surveyor to allow the accurate depiction of the information on the survey.
10. A conceptual site plan drawn to a maximum 1 in. to 400 ft. scale. The plan must measure 24 in. x 36 in. along with a reduced 8½ in. x 11 in. copy. The site plan shall show the following information:
  - All existing and proposed structures and their dimensions;
  - Provisions for existing and/or proposed ingress and egress (including pedestrian ingress and egress to the site and the structure(s) on site);
  - All existing and/or proposed parking and loading areas (including a matrix that indicates required and provided parking and loading, including required parking for the disabled);
  - Required yards, open space and preserve areas; and
  - Proposed and/or existing landscaping and buffering as may be required by the County.
11. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
12. A copy of the last recorded deed, contract for sale or agreement for sale, or a notarized statement of ownership clearly
13. Map of Property Location.
14. 10-Year Lease Agreement, if required by the approval criteria.
15. **Electronic copies of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** No notice is required.

## Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

### Chapter 6 | *Waivers, Exemptions, and Reductions*

**Public Hearing** No public hearing is required.

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the applications utilizing the criteria identified in **LDC** subsection 4.05.02 K.1 or K.2.

**Updated**

## D. Administrative Variance (AVA)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> section 9.04.04
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to a request for an administrative approval for minor after-the-fact yard encroachments for principal and accessory structures, pursuant to the specific classifications outlined in <b>LDC</b> section 9.04.04.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Administrative Variance For Minor After-The-Fact Yard Encroachments Submittal Instructions And Application Form</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The application must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>2. Disclosure of ownership.</li><li>3. Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• Section, township and range;</li><li>• Subdivision, unit, lot and block; and</li><li>• Address of subject site and general location.</li></ul></li><li>4. Details of variance request, including the following information:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Statement of what is requested and where on the site;</li><li>• Location and extent of encroachment, measured in tenths of feet;</li><li>• When the encroachment was discovered;</li><li>• How the encroachment was discovered; and</li><li>• Building permit numbers of encroaching structures.</li></ul></li><li>5. A signed and sealed copy of the survey identifying the encroachment.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the <b>applicant</b> will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the <b>applicant</b> that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application, identify whether additional materials are needed and approve, approve with conditions or deny the application based on the criteria in <b>LDC</b> section 9.04.04.

Updated

## E. Alcohol Distance Waiver

**Reference** LDC subsection 5.05.01 A.6, LDC section 8.10.00, and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 U.

**Applicability** This provides for waiver of part or all of the minimum separation distance required between establishments whose primary function is the sale of alcoholic beverages for on-site consumption.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Petition for Waiver from Separation Requirements for Establishments Selling Alcoholic Beverages for On-Premise Consumption*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Application Contents** The application must include the following:

1. **Applicant contact information.**
2. Property information, including:
  - Legal description;
  - **Property identification number;**
  - Section, township and range;
  - Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description; and
  - Address of subject site.
3. Zoning information, including:
  - Current zoning of subject property; and
  - Adjacent zoning and land use.
4. A statement describing the extent of the waiver requested, in linear feet, from the required 500 foot separation.
5. A description of all proposed uses for the subject site/structure, including the following:
  - Total square footage of subject structure.
  - Square footage dedicated to each proposed use.
  - Proposed hours of operation.
  - Indication of entertainment and type.
  - A description addressing each of the criteria identified in LDC subsection 5.05.01 A.6.a.- d.
6. A signed and sealed survey or boundary sketch to scale, including reduced 8½ in. x 11 in. copies.
7. **Addressing checklist.**
8. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.

**Completeness and** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness.



**Processing of Application** After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

- 1. Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing; and
  - Description of the proposed land uses.

**Public Hearing** **1.** The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner may grant a waiver of part or the entire minimum distance requirement.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare Staff Report, utilizing the criteria established in LDC section [5.05.01 A.6](#), to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Updated**

## F. Alternative Architectural Design

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection 5.05.08 F.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>This section establishes a process to request deviations from the architectural and site design standards in <b>LDC</b> section 5.05.08. Any modification to an approved design requires re-review and approval by the County Manager or designee.</p> <p>The buildings and uses which qualify for an administrative deviation are identified in <b>LDC</b> subsection 5.05.08 F.4</p>
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting may be required as a component of the submittal of the Site Development Plan, Site Development Plan Amendment, Site Improvement Plan, or Building Permit application, as applicable.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files an “ <i>Alternative Architectural Design</i> ” application with the Planning & Zoning Department in conjunction with the associated site plan.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>In addition to the submittal requirements for Architectural Plans ⇔ <i>See Chapter 4 A. of the Administrative Code</i>, the application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>The project name, zoning, building type, square footage and number of stories of the buildings to which the Alternative Architectural Design requirements would apply.</li><li>The plans shall be clearly labeled as “Alternative Architectural Standards Design.”</li><li>The plans must identify the section numbers from the <b>LDC</b> section 5.05.08 from which the deviation is being requested.</li><li>A narrative statement that specifically identifies all standards of <b>LDC</b> section 5.05.08 from which the deviations are requested, and the justification for the request. This statement must also include a description of how the alternative plan accomplishes the purpose and intent of <b>LDC</b> section 5.05.08, without specifically complying with those standards identified.</li></ol>
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision maker</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>The County Manger or designee may administratively may approve, approve with conditions, or deny the request for the Alternative Architectural Design plan(s) and corresponding site plan, in whole or in part, for a plan meeting the standards of <b>LDC</b> section 5.05.08.</li><li>Approved deviations are allowed only as to the specific design and plan reviewed. Any modification to an approved design shall necessitate re-review and approval by the County Manager or designee.</li><li>The County Manager or designee may seek the assistance of the Architectural Arbitration Board in rendering a decision.</li></ol>
<b>Review Process</b>	The County Manager or designee shall review the Alternative Architectural Design plan(s) and corresponding site plan in accordance with the review criteria identified in <b>LDC</b> subsection 5.05.08 F.
<b>Appeals</b>	Pursuant to <b>LDC</b> subsection 5.05.08 F, the <b>applicant</b> may appeal the administrative decision to the Architectural Arbitration Board by making a written request to the Planning & Zoning

Department.

Updated

## G. Automobile Service Station Waiver

Reference	LDC subsection 5.05.05 B, LDC section 8.10.00, and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 U.
Applicability	This establishes a process to waive part or all of the minimum separation requirements for automobile service station sites from other automobile service station sites.
Pre-Application	A pre-application meeting is required.
Initiation	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Petition for Waiver from Separation Requirements for Automobile Service Stations</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
Application Contents	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li><b>2. Property information, including:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Section, township and range;</li><li>• Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description; and</li><li>• Address of subject site.</li></ul></li><li><b>3. Zoning information, including:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Current zoning of subject property; and</li><li>• Adjacent zoning and land use.</li></ul></li><li><b>4. The extent of the waiver being requested (in linear feet) from the required separation.</b></li><li><b>5. A narrative that describes why the waiver complies with the waiver criteria, pursuant to LDC section 5.05.05 B.1, and that addresses the factors to be considered by the Hearing Examiner.</b></li><li><b>6. A site plan (measuring no larger than 24 in. x 36 in.) along with a conceptual site plan measuring 8½ in. x 11 in., that indicates the following:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The dimensions of the subject property;</li><li>• All vehicular points of ingress and egress and their relationship to the parking area and site circulation;</li><li>• Demonstration of compliance with all requirements of the <b>LDC</b> including the location of the structures on site, landscaping, off-street parking, site circulation, architectural design guidelines, and signage;</li><li>• The location of all proposed buffer areas and their dimensions; and</li><li>• The layout of road(s) on which the proposed station fronts or to which access is provided, including the type of road(s), the number of lanes, and the location of intersections and turn lanes, median locations and median widths, for a 500 foot distance from the subject parcel.</li></ul></li></ol>

7. A written market study analysis which justifies a need for the additional Automobile Service Station in the desired location.
8. Environmental Data Requirements. ⇔ *See LDC subsection 3.08.00 A.*
9. An Aerial photographs (taken within the previous 12 months at a minimum scale of 1 in. = 200 ft.), showing FLUFCS Codes, legend, and project boundary.
10. **Addressing checklist.**
11. Pre-application meeting notes.
12. Warranty Deed.
13. Letter of no objection from the United States Postal Service.
14. Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.
15. **Electronic copy of all documents.**

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., ASW-PL20120000000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing; and
  - Description of the proposed land uses.

**Public Hearing** 1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare Staff Report, utilizing the criteria established in LDC section 5.05.05, to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

Updated

## H. Nonconforming Use Change (NUC)

<b>Reference</b>	LDC subsection 9.03.02 D, LDC section 8.10.00 and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 U.
<b>Applicability</b>	This process applies to a request to change a nonconforming use to another nonconforming use of the same character or a more restricted nonconforming use. New structures or additions to existing structures shall only be allowed for permitted or accessory uses on the site.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Non-Conforming Use Change (NUC) Petition</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Address of subject property;</li><li>• Section, township and range;</li><li>• Subdivision name, unit, block and lot number; and</li><li>• Size of subject property, in acres.</li></ul></li><li>Zoning information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Current zoning and land use of subject property; and</li><li>• Adjacent zoning and land uses.</li></ul></li><li>Total number of parking spaces that exist on the site.</li><li><b>5. Proof of ownership</b> or interest in the property, such as a deed or contract to purchase.</li><li>If the request proposes a number of possible nonconforming uses, list all of the proposed nonconforming uses and identify the following for each use:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Total number of parking required for the proposed nonconforming use;</li><li>• Hours of operation for proposed nonconforming use; and</li><li>• Total square footage for the proposed nonconforming use building(s) and structure(s).</li></ul></li><li>If the request proposes a number of possible permitted and/or accessory uses, list all of the proposed uses and identify the following for each use:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Total square footage of the new or existing structures for the permitted and/or accessory uses;</li></ul></li></ol>

- Total number of parking required for the permitted and/or accessory uses; and
  - Hours of operation for proposed for the permitted and/or accessory uses.
8. A narrative statement identifying how the nonconforming use change complies with the standards in **LDC** subsection 9.03.02 D., including:
- How the proposed nonconforming use is equally or more appropriate to the zoning district than the existing nonconforming use;
  - The relation of the structure to surrounding properties, showing that adverse effect(s) on occupants and neighboring properties will not be greater than if the existing nonconforming use is continued; and
  - Any additional information supporting the proposed nonconforming use change.
9. A copy of the pre-application meeting notes;
10. Aerial photograph(s), taken within the previous 12 months at a minimum scale of 1 in. = 200 ft., showing FLUCCS codes, legend and project boundaries.
11. A site plan drawn to scale depicting:
- North arrow, date, and scale of drawing;
  - Property boundaries and dimensions;
  - Current and proposed uses for each structure;
  - If permitted or accessory uses are proposed for the site, all setbacks and building heights shall be identified for any existing structures, proposed new structures, or proposed additions;
  - Parking areas and driveways; and
  - Location Map that includes the project location and major roadways in project vicinity.
12. Notarized owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

1. **Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
- Date, time, and location of the hearing; and

# Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

## Chapter 6 | *Waivers, Exemptions, and Reductions*

- Clear explanation of the nonconforming use change.

**Public Hearing** 1. The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ *See Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare Staff Report, utilizing the criteria established in LDC section 9.03.02 D, to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

**Updated**



## I. Site Plan with Deviations for Redevelopment Projects (-DR)

**Reference** LDC section 10.02.03 F and LDC Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 R.

**Applicability** A site plan with deviations for redevelopment shall provide a means for a redevelopment project to seek dimensional deviations, excluding height, architectural deviations, and deviations from site features, such as but not limited to, landscaping, parking, and buffers, from the standards established in the LDC when the passing of time has rendered certain existing buildings, structures or site features nonconforming.

A site plan with deviations may be requested for the redevelopment of a site which meets the criteria for a site development plan, site development plan amendment or a site improvement plan as established in LDC section 10.02.03. Except for the requested deviations, the site plan shall comply with LDC section 10.02.03.

In accordance with LDC section 10.02.03 F, “Redevelopment” shall mean the renovation, restoration, or remodeling of a building or structure, or required infrastructure, in whole or in part, where the existing buildings, structures or infrastructure were legally built and installed.

**Initiation** The **applicant** files a “*Site Plan with Deviations for Redevelopment Application*” with the Planning & Zoning Department.

**Pre-Application** A pre-application meeting is required.

**Application Contents** A site plan with deviations application must include the following, in addition to the Application Contents and Requirements for a site development plan, site development plan amendment or a site improvement plan. ⇔ *See Chapter 4 I.2 – I.4 of the Administrative Code.*

**Submittal Credentials:** Pursuant to LDC section 10.02.03, the engineering plans shall be signed and sealed by the applicant’s professional engineer licensed to practice in the State of Florida. For projects subject to LDC section 5.05.08, architectural drawings, shall be signed and sealed by a licensed architect, registered in the State of Florida. Landscape plans shall be signed and sealed by licensed landscape architect, registered in State of Florida.

**Sheet size:** The site improvement plan and the coversheet shall be prepared on a maximum size sheet measuring 24 inches by 36 inches, drawn to scale showing the areas affected by the amendment. The sheet must clearly show the change “clouded” and clearly delineate the area and scope of the work to be done.

The application must include the following:

1. A narrative of the redevelopment project and how it is consistent with the standards for approval, LDC section 10.02.03 F.8.
2. Description of each requested deviation and justification for each request. Requested deviations shall be clearly delineated in the petition. The LDC section for which the deviation seeks relief from shall be identified.
3. Project enhancements to offset or minimize the deviations shall be clearly identified.

**Completeness and Processing of Application** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the

tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice** Notification requirements are as follows. ⇔ See *Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

- 1. Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing.
- 2. Newspaper Advertisement:** At least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The legal advertisement shall include:
  - Date, time, and location of the hearing;
  - Application number and project name;
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of project location;
  - Requested deviations and proposed project enhancements; and
  - Description of location.

**Public Hearing** **1.** The Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing. ⇔ See *Chapter 9 of the Administrative Code for the Office of the Hearing Examiner procedures.*

**Decision maker** The Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process** The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application and identify whether additional materials are needed. Staff will prepare Staff Report, utilizing the criteria established in LDC section **10.02.03 F**, to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

## J. Post Take Plan

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection 9.03.07 D, <b>LDC</b> section 8.10.00, and <b>LDC</b> Public Notice subsection 10.03.06 S.
<b>Applicability</b>	<p>An <b>applicant</b> may request a Post Take Plan in order to mitigate and/or eliminate the impacts, such as loss of parking, nonconforming setbacks and buffers which exceed the allowance under <b>LDC</b> sections 9.03.07 and 9.03.07 D.2, resulting from the public acquisition of a personal property for public purposes.</p> <p>The Post Take Plan is not a SDP. However, changes requested by the <b>applicant</b> that do not result from the public acquisition will require an SDPA or SIP. For example, a building expansion unrelated to public acquisition would result in a SDPA or SIP.</p>
<b>Initiation</b>	The <b>applicant</b> files a “ <i>Post Take Site Plan Application</i> ” with the Planning & Zoning Department.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is required.
<b>Application Contents</b>	<p>The application must include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li><b>2. Addressing checklist.</b></li><li><b>3. Electronic copy of all documents.</b></li><li><b>4.</b> The project name.</li><li><b>5.</b> Pre-application meeting notes.</li><li><b>6.</b> Property information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Legal description;</li><li>• <b>Property identification number;</b></li><li>• Project name;</li><li>• Section, township and range;</li><li>• Subdivision, unit, lot and block, or metes and bounds description; and</li><li>• Address of subject site and general location.</li></ul></li><li><b>7.</b> Zoning Information, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Current zoning and land use of subject property.</li></ul></li><li><b>8.</b> The name of the existing circuit court case and number, if applicable.</li><li><b>9.</b> Scaled drawing 24 in. x 36 in. in size, with one 8 ½ in. x 11 in. drawing depicting the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The name, address and phone number of the consulting firm(s) preparing the plans;</li><li>• The total site acreage for both pre- and post-acquisition condition;</li><li>• Legal description;</li></ul></li></ol>

- Zoning designation;
- All existing improvements, clearly depicting those affected by the acquisition;
- All proposed mitigating improvements and remedies;
- The exact nature and dimension of any requested deviations;
- The pre- and post-acquisition configuration of the lot or lots; and
- The dimensions from the pre- and post-acquisition property line to all affected improvements.

**10.** A narrative description of the pre- and post-acquisition site conditions, noting impacts and all nonconformities created or exacerbated as a result of the acquisition, and any proposed mitigation and remedies.

**11.** A signed and sealed boundary or special purpose survey to ascertain or verify existing conditions. Pursuant to **LDC** subsection 9.03.07 D.1, the boundary or special purpose survey shall be prepared by a surveyor licensed to practice in the State of Florida.

**12.** The most recent available aerial of the site.

**13.** Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.

**14.** Once the first set of review comments are posted, the following **mailed notice** documents shall be submitted to the assigned **planner**:

- A list of the names and addresses of **property owners** to receive the **mailed notice**; and
- Draft of the **mailed notice** letter.

**Completeness and Processing of Application**

The Planning & Zoning Department will review the application for completeness. After submission of the completed application packet accompanied with the required fee, the **applicant** will receive a mailed or electronic response notifying the **applicant** that the petition is being processed. Accompanying that response will be a receipt for the payment and the tracking number (i.e., XX201200000) assigned to the petition. This petition tracking number should be noted on all future correspondence regarding the petition.

**Notice**

**1. Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification area** within 60 days of the date of the submittal of the application. The mailed notice shall include the following information:

- List of requested deviations;
- A brief narrative with justification for the deviations; and
- A copy of the Post Take Plan, in either an 11 in. x 17 in. or 8 ½ in. x 11 in. format.

**Additional Notice- If Written Objection is Received**

If a written objection is received from an abutting **property owner** within 30 days from the date in which the first **mailed notice** was sent, then the Post Take plan shall go before the Hearing Examiner.

The notice requirements for the public hearing are as follows: ⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

**1. Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in the notification**

area at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing.

- List of requested deviations;
- A brief narrative with justification for the deviations; and
- A copy of the Post Take Plan, in either an 11 in. x 17 in. or 8 ½ in x 11 in. format.

**2. Newspaper Advertisements:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:

- Date, time and location of the hearing;
- Description of the proposed land uses; and
- 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location.

**3. Sign:** (see format below) Posted at least 15 days before the advertised Hearing Examiner hearing date.

PUBLIC HEARING REQUESTING \_\_\_\_\_

PETITION NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

TO PERMIT: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Request-Sufficiently clear to describe the project)

LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_

THE ABOVE TO BE HELD AT THE GROWTH  
 MANAGEMENT DIVISION BUILDING, 2800 N.  
 HORSESHOE DR., NAPLES, FL 34104 OR AS OTHERWISE  
 DESIGNATED.

**Public Hearing** If a written objection has been received from an abutting **property owner**, then the Hearing Examiner shall hold at least 1 advertised public hearing.

**Decision Maker** The County Manager or designee or the Hearing Examiner.

**Review Process**

1. If a written objection has not been received from a notified **property owner** within 30 days from the date of the public notice, then the Planning & Zoning Department may approve the Post Take Plan.
2. If a written objection has been received from a notified **property owner**, then the Planning & Zoning Department will prepare a Staff Report to present to the Office of the Hearing Examiner for a decision.

Updated

## **K. Vested Rights Determination**

Reference ⇔ See **LDC** section [9.02.00](#).

Updated

## **Chapter 7. Supplementary Submittal Requirements for Land Use Applications**

---

The following are supplemental submittal requirements which may be requested for the submission of a land use application.

## A. Environmental Data Requirements for PUD Zoning and Conditional Uses

**Reference** LDC section 3.08.00.

**Code of Laws** Chapter 2, Article VIII, Division 23 (Environmental Advisory Council)  
Conservation and Coastal Management Element (CCME) GMP Policy 6.1.8.

**Applicability** The Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) shall consist of the Environmental Data Requirements identified in LDC section 3.08.00 and shall be submitted for PUD Zoning and Conditional Use petitions.

Pursuant to LDC subsection 3.08.00, the environmental data shall be prepared by an individual with academic credentials and experience in the area of environmental sciences or natural resource management. Academic credentials and experience shall be a bachelor's or higher degree in one of the biological sciences with at least two years of ecological or biological professional experience in the State of Florida.

**Application Contents** **Applicants** shall collate and package applicable Environmental Data into a single EIS packet, prior to the public hearings and after all applicable staff reviews are complete. Copies of the Environmental Impact Statement shall be provided to the County Manager or designee prior to public hearings.

**Completeness and Processing** The completeness and processing review of the environmental data shall be conducted at the time of the land use petition review.

**Notice** N/A

**Public Hearing** N/A

**Decision maker** N/A

**Review Process** The EIS shall consist of previously reviewed environmental data materials. The County Manager or designee may require additional data or information necessary to evaluate the project's compliance with LDC and GMP requirements.

**Updated**



## **B. Traffic Impact Study (TIS)**

**Reference** LDC section 6.02.03 and Collier County Resolution 2006-299  
↔ For the TIS Guidelines and Procedures, refer to:  
<http://www.colliergov.net/Index.aspx?page=566>

**Applicability** A Traffic Impact Study (TIS) is required for any rezoning, conditional use, or where it is listed in the Application Contents for a specific process in the Administrative Code or LDC.

The Planning & Zoning Department may waive the TIS requirement at the pre-application meeting if it determines that the proposed development's traffic impacts are not significant.

**Application Contents** ↔ See the TIS Guidelines, referenced above.

**Completeness and Processing** The completeness and processing review of the TIS shall be conducted at the time of the land use petition review.

**Notice** N/A

**Public Hearing** N/A

**Decision maker** The County Manager or designee.

**Review Process** The Transportation Planning Section shall review the TIS as part of the land use petition application based on the criteria in the TIS Guidelines and Resolution 2006-299.

**Updated**

## C. PUD Annual Monitoring Report

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.13 F.</a>
<b>Applicability</b>	This procedure applies to PUDs to ensure that the approved project densities, intensities, and commitments are consistent with the development’s approved Ordinance and Traffic Impact Study.
<b>Pre-Application</b>	A pre-application meeting is not required.
<b>Initiation</b>	If the PUD is active, the <b>applicant</b> files a PUD Monitoring report with the Engineering Department on an annual basis, on or before each anniversary date of the PUD approval by the BCC.  ↔ See <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.13 F.1.a</a> for PUD tracts or parcels that are built out.  ↔ See <b>LDC</b> subsection <a href="#">10.02.13 F.7</a> for Traffic Count Monitoring requirements.
<b>Application Contents</b>	The monitoring report must include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Applicant contact information.</b></li><li>Number of units, by residential type; square footage commercial and other permitted uses which are approved and complete and any on-site or off-site commitments completed and approved as of the due date of the monitoring report.</li><li>Current PUD master plan showing infrastructure, projects/developments, plats, parcels, and other pertinent information, including on-site or off-site commitments.</li><li>Copies of all required monitoring reports completed in past year (i.e., traffic, wellfield, etc.).</li><li>Status of commitments in PUD document, including projected completion dates if then established.</li><li>Other information as may be required by County Manager or designee.</li><li>Owner/agent affidavit as to the correctness of the application.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing of Application</b>	The Engineering Department tracks the Monitoring Reports submitted in Commitment Tracking System, found here: <a href="http://bccvweb01/ctsv/projectoverview.aspx">http://bccvweb01/ctsv/projectoverview.aspx</a> .
<b>Updated</b>	

## **D. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan**

<b>Reference</b>	<b>LDC</b> section <b>6.01.05</b>
<b>Applicability</b>	A Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan is required, for new and existing development and construction, such as Site Development Plans and Final Subdivision Plats.
<b>Plan Contents</b>	Each plan shall be prepared in accordance with the following standards: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The State of Florida Erosion and Sediment Control Designer and Reviewer Manual, June 2007.</li><li>2. Turbidity values surrounding discharge from projects shall not violate water quality criteria contained in 62-302.530(69) Florida Administrative Code.</li></ol>
<b>Completeness and Processing</b>	The Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan shall be submitted in conjunction with all applicable land use applications.
<b>Notice</b>	No notice is required.
<b>Public Hearing</b>	No public hearing is required.
<b>Decision Maker</b>	The County Manager or designee.
<b>Review Process</b>	The Engineering Services Department shall review the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan concurrent with all applicable land use applications.
<b>Updated</b>	



## Chapter 8. Public Notice

---

### A. Generally

Many land use decisions in the County require public notice to the general community and/or the surrounding neighborhoods regarding an **applicant's** development plans. Each Administrative Code section describes the types of notice required, if any, for a petition or a permit. This section identifies the different types of public notice procedures and specific information necessary to fulfill the notice requirement.

The following are the types of public notice that may be required:

- **Neighborhood Information Meeting (NIM)**
- **Mailed Written Notice**
- **Newspaper Advertisement**
- Posting of a Sign

## B. Neighborhood Information Meeting

- Applicability**
1. A **Neighborhood Informational Meeting ("NIM")** shall be conducted when:
    - The initial staff review and comment on the application has been completed; and
    - At least 15 days before the first public hearing is held, whether it is the Planning Commission, Hearing Examiner, the BCC, or the BZA.
  2. In addition to the above, the following shall also apply for small-scale amendments and other site-specific comprehensive plan amendments:
    - The **NIM** is required before the Planning Commission transmittal hearing.
    - A second **NIM** is required if the County Manager or designee determines that a substantial change has occurred to a proposed site-specific comprehensive plan amendment following the BCC's transmittal hearing. The **applicant** must hold the second **NIM** before the Planning Commission adoption hearing.
  3. If the **applicant's** petition activity extends beyond 1 year from the date of the first **NIM**, a second **NIM** will be required and shall be noticed in accordance with this chapter.

**Notice Requirements** The **NIM** shall be noticed as follows:

1. **Mailed Notice:** Written notice shall be sent to **property owners in notification area** at least 15 days before the **NIM** meeting.
  - The **applicant** shall also provide written notice of the **NIM** to **property owners**, condominium, and civic associations whose members may be affected by the proposed land use change and who have formally requested the county to be notified.
2. **Newspaper Advertisement:** The legal advertisement shall be published at least 15 days before the **NIM** meeting in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:
  - Date, time, and location of the **NIM** meeting;
  - Petition name, number and **applicant** contact info;
  - Purpose of the **NIM** meeting;
  - Description of the proposed land uses; and
  - 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location.

**Location** The **applicant** must arrange the location of the meeting. The location must be reasonably convenient to the **property owners** who receive the required notice. The facilities must be of sufficient size to accommodate expected attendance.

**Conduct of Meeting** The Collier County staff **planner** assigned to attend the pre-application meeting, or designee, must also attend the **NIM** and will serve as the facilitator of the meeting. However, the **applicant** is expected to make a presentation of how they intend to develop the subject property. The **applicant** is required to audio or video tape the proceedings of

the meeting and to provide a copy to the Planning & Zoning Department.

The **applicant** must provide the following at the **NIM** meeting for review and comment:

- The proposed uses and density of the project;
- The proposed Master Plan; and
- The current **LDC** zoning district uses and development regulations.

**Meeting Follow up** **1.** After a **NIM** is completed, the **applicant** will submit a written summary of the **NIM** and any commitments that have been made to the assigned **planner**. These commitments will:

- Become part of the record of the proceedings;
- Be included in the staff report for any subsequent review and approval bodies; and
- Be considered for inclusion in the conditions of approval of any applicable development order.

Updated

## C. Mailed Notice

**Applicability** For applicable land use petitions, a **mailed notice** shall be as follows.

**Notice Requirements** Mailed written notices shall be sent by regular mail to **property owners in the notification area** listed below. Names and addresses of **property owners** shall be those listed on the latest ad valorem tax rolls of the County. The County must send **mailed notice** at least 15 days before the hearing for all applications, except as identified in the Administrative Code.

The **applicant** must provide a copy of the list of all parties noticed by the required notification deadline to the Planning & Zoning Department staff.

The written notice must include:

- Date, time, and location of the **NIM** meeting or public hearing;
- Description of the proposed land uses; and
- 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location.

For a conditional use, rezoning, PUD, PUD extension, or variance, the notice must also include:

- A clear description of the proposed land uses;
- A clear description of the applicable development standards;
- Intensity or density in terms of total floor area of commercial or industrial space and dwelling units per acre for residential projects;
- A clear description of the institutional or recreational uses when part of the development strategy; and
- The substance of the proposed ordinance or resolution (rezoning only).

For a site plan with deviations for redevelopment projects, the notice must also include:

- The type of deviation sought.

The clerk to the BCC will make a copy of all notices available for public inspection during the regular business hours.

**Recipients of Mailed Written Notice** **Property owners in notification area** are described below and shall be based on the latest tax rolls of Collier County and any other persons or entities who have formally requested notification from the County:

→ **Urban designated area of the future land use element of the growth management plan**

The notification area includes:

1. All **property owners** within **500 feet** of the property lines of the subject property.
2. If any of the land in the area listed in paragraph 1 is owned by the same person or entity who owns the subject property, the 500 foot distance is measured from the boundaries of the entire ownership or PUD.
3. The maximum notification area is ½ mile (2,640 feet) from the



subject property.

→ **All other areas**

The notification area includes:

1. All **property owners** within **1,000 feet** of the property lines of the subject property.
2. If any of the land in the area listed in paragraph 1 is owned by the same person or entity who owns the subject property, the 1,000 foot distance is measured from the boundaries of the entire ownership or PUD.
3. The maximum notification area is ½ mile (2,640 feet) from the subject property.

→ **Associations**

Notification shall also be sent to **property owners** and condominium and civic associations whose members are impacted by the proposed land use changes and who have formally requested the county to be notified. A list of such organizations shall be provided and maintained by the County, but the **applicant** must bear the responsibility of insuring all parties are notified.

Updated

## **D. Newspaper Advertisement**

**Applicability** For applicable land use petitions, the legal **newspaper advertisement** shall be as follows.

A copy of the **newspaper advertisement** shall be kept available for public inspection during regular business hours of the Office of Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners. The notice of proposed enactment shall include where the proposed ordinance or resolution may be inspected by the public. The notice shall also advise that interested parties may appear at the meeting and be heard with respect to the proposed ordinance or resolution.

**Placement and Content** The legal **newspaper advertisement** shall be published at least 15 days before each advertised public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation. The advertisement shall include at a minimum:

- Date, time, and location of the hearing;
- Petition name, number and **applicant** contact info;
- Description of the proposed land uses; and
- 2 in. x 3 in. map of the project location, as applicable.

**Updated**

## E. Posting of a Sign

**Applicability** For applicable land use petitions, the posting of a sign shall be as follows.

**Timing** The sign shall be posted at least 15 days before the Hearing Examiner, Planning Commission, or the BCC acting as the BZA hearing.

**Sign Requirements** The sign copy must occupy the total area of the sign. The requirements for the size, location, and proof of posting and removal of the sign are as follows:

1. **Properties < 1 acre:** The sign shall measure at least 1 and ½ square feet in area. The sign is erected by the Planning & Zoning Department on behalf of the **applicant**.
2. **Properties > 1 acre:** The sign shall measure at least 32 square feet in area. The sign is erected by the **applicant**. At least 1 sign is placed on each external boundary that fronts a street. If the external boundaries along a street exceed 1,320 linear feet, signs are placed equidistant from one another with a maximum spacing of 1,000 linear feet. However, the number of signs along an exterior boundary fronting a street cannot exceed 4 signs.
3. **All properties:**
  - The sign must be located in full view of the public on each street side of the subject property.
  - Where the subject property is landlocked or for some other reason the signs cannot be posted directly on the subject property, then the sign or signs are erected along the nearest street right-of-way, with an attached notation indicating generally the distance and direction to the subject property.
  - The **applicant** must provide evidence to the Planning & Zoning Department that the sign(s) were erected by furnishing photographs of the sign(s) that show the date of their erection at least 10 days before the scheduled public hearing.

**Removal of Sign** The signs shall remain in place until any of the following occur:

1. Final action is taken on the application, or
2. The Planning & Zoning Department receives written notification that the **applicant** is withdrawing or indefinitely continuing the application.

Updated



## Chapter 9. Office of the Hearing Examiner – Procedures

---

**Reference** LDC section 8.10.00, **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 2-83 through 2-90, and Ordinance No. 2013-25.

**Applicability** The Hearing Examiner hears and makes final decisions pursuant to the **Code of Laws and Ordinances** section 2-83 through 2-90 and Ordinance No. 2013-25.

A minor conditional use is one which does not require environmental review under Section 2-1191 *et seq.* of the **Code of Laws and Ordinances** and which is not a case of great public interest or concern as determined in the discretion of the Hearing Examiner or as requested by a member of the Board of County Commissioners.

If the Hearing Examiner recuses, disqualifies himself or herself, or does not otherwise hear a particular case where the Hearing Examiner makes the final decision, these cases shall be heard by the Planning Commission in an advisory capacity and then forwarded to the Board of County Commissioners for the final decision.

**Assignment** Once the application is submitted to the County and deemed complete pursuant to Chapters 1 through 7 of the Administrative Code, as applicable, the following petitions shall be assigned to the Hearing Examiner:

1. Administrative Type III Appeal.
2. Alcohol Distance Waiver.
3. Appeal of an Official Interpretation of the LDC.
4. Automobile Service Station Waiver.
5. Boat Dock Facility Extension, including Boat Lift Canopy Deviations.
6. Minor Conditional Use.
7. Minor Conditional Use Re-Review.
8. Minor Conditional Use Extension.
9. Non-Conforming Use Change and Non-Conforming Use Alteration.
10. Parking Exemption with a Public Hearing.
11. Post Take Plan, if applicable.
12. PUD Extension.
13. PUD Insubstantial Changes, including Minor Text Changes.
14. PUD Minor Change to Remove an Affordable Housing Contribution.
15. Sign Variance.
16. Site Plan with Deviations for Redevelopment Projects.
17. Stewardship Receiving Area (SRA) Insubstantial Changes, including Minor Text Changes.

18. Variance.

19. Zoning Verification Letter – PUD Comparable Use Determination.

**Hearing Examiner Review** Upon completion of the staff report by the assigned **planner** pursuant to Chapters 1 through 7 of the Administrative Code, as applicable, five copies of the staff report and application materials shall be forwarded to the Hearing Examiner for all matters assigned to the Hearing Examiner.

**Pre-Hearing Conference** The Hearing Examiner may have ex parte communications with any party or person.

**Motions for Disqualification** Unless good cause is shown, all motions for disqualification of the Hearing Examiner shall be filed no later than ten (10) working days prior to the scheduled public hearing before the Hearing Examiner. The motion shall be accompanied by an affidavit stating particular grounds, which shall be limited to those for which a judge may be disqualified. The affidavit must state facts sufficient to show that the movant has a well-founded fear that the movant will not receive a fair and impartial hearing. Unless denied as untimely, the motion shall be ruled on by the Hearing Examiner before whom the case is pending. If the motion and affidavit are found legally sufficient, the Hearing Examiner shall disqualify himself or herself, after which the matter will be set for hearing as provided for in the Land Development Code for such particular action. The Hearing Examiner may also recuse or disqualify himself or herself at any time in accordance with Ord. 2013-25.

**Notice** Public notice is required for all Hearing Examiner hearings.

⇔ *See the specific Administrative Code section for the public notice requirements necessary for the petition.*

⇔ *See Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional notice information.*

**Public Hearing – Participants** The participants before the Hearing Examiner shall be the applicant, County staff, County agencies, proponents and opponents, inclusive of the public, and witnesses with relevant testimony. The proponent shall be defined as a participant in favor of the application, exclusive of the applicant; whereas, the opponent shall be defined as a participant against the application. Both definitions are inclusive of the public and any other parties of record. All participants will testify under oath.

**Public Hearing – Rules of Procedure**

1. **Due Process.** For hearings, basic due process requires that the parties have notice of the hearing and an opportunity to be heard. Parties must be able to present evidence and be informed of all the facts upon which the County acts. The term “parties” to any proceeding are the Applicant and the County (or their representatives) and does not include public participants or their representatives.
2. **Evidence.** Irrelevant, immaterial, or unduly repetitious evidence shall be excluded. Any part of the evidence may be received in written form, and all testimony shall be under oath. Hearsay evidence may be used for the purpose of supplementing or explaining other evidence but it shall not be sufficient, in itself, to support a finding by the Hearing Examiner unless it would be

admissible over objections in a civil action.

3. Application of rules. The Hearing Examiner is responsible for ensuring these rules are applied equally and consistently to all evidence and testimony presented by the parties and public participants.
4. Burden of Proof. The applicant has the burden of proof to show by competent and substantial evidence that the proposed request conforms to the LDC and the GMP.
5. Expert Witness. A witness may be qualified by the Hearing Examiner as an expert through specialized knowledge, training, experience or education, which is not limited to academic, scientific or technical knowledge.

**Public Hearing –  
Order of  
Proceedings**

1. Hearings will be conducted in an informal but courteous and professional manner. To the extent possible and at the Hearing Examiner’s discretion, the order of proceedings will be as follows:
  - Hearing Examiner’s explanation of rights and responsibilities of all interested persons as well as an explanation of future proceedings that may occur in relation to the matter to be heard.
  - The announcement of the matter to be heard and if applicable, Hearing Examiner discloses all ex parte communications.
  - Presentation of request or appeal by applicant, appellant, or representative.
  - Presentation of County’s position.
  - Public participation and comment.
  - Rebuttal and closing statement by applicant, appellant or representative. Rebuttal testimony may not be used to provide new information.
2. Questioning shall be confined as closely as possible to the scope of direct testimony. The Hearing Examiner may call and question witnesses as he or she deems necessary and appropriate. The Hearing Examiner shall decide all questions of procedure and will raise questions and provide comments at anytime during the hearing.

**Public Hearing –  
Matters to be  
considered by the  
Hearing Examiner**

The Hearing Examiner shall not be limited to the evidence presented by Applicant or County at the hearing. The Hearing Examiner may consider any additional relevant evidence including, but not limited to, any of the following:

1. The history of the subject parcel.
2. Applicable regulations and development standards promulgated.
3. Applicable goals, objectives, and policies contained in the Comprehensive Plan.
4. Reports and recommendations filed by reviewing agencies.
5. Physical characteristics of the subject parcel and surrounding lands.
6. Impact on the surrounding transportation network.

7. Availability and capacity of public services.
8. Nature of and impacts on surrounding land use.
9. Environmental impact of the proposed development activity.
10. Application of criteria in LDC relating to the requested petition.
11. Site visit.

All such additional relevant evidence shall be made part of the record at the hearing.

**Public Hearing –  
Findings and  
Decision of the  
Hearing Examiner**

1. The decision of the Hearing Examiner shall be in writing and include:
  - Summary of proposed development activity and the evidence presented.
  - Findings of fact and conclusions of law, including compliance or noncompliance of the proposed development activity with applicable provisions of the Growth Management Plan (GMP) and the Land Development Code (LDC).
  - A decision to grant, grant with conditions or deny the application with reasons therefore specified, including any recommended conditions.
2. Persons wishing to receive a copy of the decision by mail may supply County staff with their name, address and a stamped, self-addressed envelope for that purpose.

**Public Hearing –  
Record of hearing  
before the Hearing  
Examiner**

1. A verbatim transcript of all public hearings before the Hearing Examiner shall be recorded by the Clerk of the Board and also transcribed by an official court reporter. Any person may request and obtain a transcript of the record from the court reporter at their own expense.
2. The record of the hearing before the Hearing Examiner shall consist of:
  - The application and accompanying documents.
  - Staff reports and recommendations.
  - All exhibits and documentary evidence.
  - The decision of the Hearing Examiner.
  - Verbatim transcript of the proceedings.

**Public Hearing –  
Decisions to be  
Filed**

Decisions shall be filed with the Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners.

**Public Hearing –  
Decision of the  
Hearing Examiner**

A copy of the decision of the Hearing Examiner is required to be filed with the Clerk of the Board within 30 working days after the conclusion of the public hearing before the Hearing Examiner. The Hearing Examiner will deliver all decisions by electronic mail or regular mail.

**Public Hearing –  
Decisions to**

Decisions of the Hearing Examiner shall be noted for information purposes on the zoning map for variances, conditional uses, and boat dock extensions.



**Notated on Zoning  
Map**

**Public Hearing –  
Reconsideration of  
matter by the  
Hearing Examiner**

- 1.** On motion by a party, the Hearing Examiner may grant a rehearing on an application for the following reasons:
  - Mistake, inadvertence or excusable neglect;
  - Newly discovered evidence which by due diligence could not have been discovered in time for the original hearing; or
  - Fraud, misrepresentation or other misconduct of an adverse party.
- 2.** The motion for reconsideration by a party shall be made prior to the deadline for filing an appeal. The filing of such a motion tolls the time for filing an appeal. The time for filing an appeal shall begin anew in full upon the Hearing Examiner’s denial of such a motion.

**Public Hearing –  
Continuance(s)**

Continuance(s) of the public hearing shall be permitted for good cause as determined by the Hearing Examiner. If the continuance of the public hearing is to a specific date and time, then re-advertisement of the hearing shall not be required.

**Public Hearing –  
Appeal of the  
Decision by the  
Hearing Examiner**

- 1.** Within 30 days after the Hearing Examiner’s written determination has been rendered, either the County or the landowner may appeal the determination to the Board of County Commissioners. Any additional fee for a landowner-initiated appeal must accompany the appeal. At the public hearing, the Board of County Commissioners will review the record created by the Hearing Examiner’s proceedings, but the Board may by majority vote accept evidence not presented to the Hearing Examiner.
- 2.** The Board of County Commissioners may:
  - Affirm the Hearing Examiner’s determination, with or without modifications or conditions; or
  - Reject the Hearing Examiner’s determination, except that the Board may not modify the determination or impose conditions, or reject the Hearing Examiner’s determination unless the Board expressly finds that one or more of the Hearing Examiner’s findings of fact or conclusions of law is not supported by competent substantial evidence in the official record, or that the Hearing Examiner’s determination otherwise specifically failed to properly apply one or more of the criterion in the LDC or GMP.

**Updated**



## Chapter 10. Where to Find Current Information

---

This Administrative Code references a number of documents that are important to the development process. All of these documents are available at the Planning & Zoning Department offices, or online at the references listed below. These documents include:

Document	Description	Reference
Collier County Growth Management Plan (“GMP”)	The GMP establishes the County’s official policies for land development. All land development regulations and permits must be consistent with the GMP.	Online at <a href="http://www.colliergov.net/Index.aspx?page=257">http://www.colliergov.net/Index.aspx?page=257</a>
Collier County <b>Land Development Code (LDC)</b>	The <b>LDC</b> includes the regulations that implement the GMP. The processes in the Administrative Code are based on the LDC.	Online at <a href="http://library.municode.com/index.aspx?clientId=13992&amp;stateId=9&amp;stateName=Florida">http://library.municode.com/index.aspx?clientId=13992&amp;stateId=9&amp;stateName=Florida</a> <i>(see discussion below)</i>
Zoning Map	The Zoning Map shows the boundaries of the County’s zoning districts.	Online at <a href="http://www.colliergov.net/ftp/GraphicApps/Maps/Collier_County_Base_map.htm">http://www.colliergov.net/ftp/GraphicApps/Maps/Collier_County_Base_map.htm</a>
<b>Code of Laws and Ordinances of Collier County, Florida (“Code of Laws”)</b>	The <b>Code of Laws</b> consolidates the County’s laws – its general and permanent ordinances. Several provisions of the <b>Code of Laws</b> are implemented by procedures in the Administrative Code.	Online at <a href="http://library.municode.com/index.aspx?clientId=10578&amp;stateId=9&amp;stateName=Florida">http://library.municode.com/index.aspx?clientId=10578&amp;stateId=9&amp;stateName=Florida</a>
Florida Statutes	These include the state constitution and state laws. The Administrative Code includes various references to the state statutes.	Online at <a href="http://www.leg.state.fl.us/Statutes/index.cfm">http://www.leg.state.fl.us/Statutes/index.cfm</a>
Planning & Zoning Department website	This includes background information, applications, contacts, and other information relating to land development in Collier County.	Online at <a href="http://www.colliergov.net/Index.aspx?page=128">http://www.colliergov.net/Index.aspx?page=128</a> . You can download forms at <a href="http://www.colliergov.net/index.aspx?page=3384">http://www.colliergov.net/index.aspx?page=3384</a>
Growth Management Division (GMD) Fee Schedule (September 23, 2008)	These are the fees that an <b>applicant</b> must pay when filing an application under the Administrative Code. The fees offset the cost of administering the <b>LDC</b> . The County will not accept an application unless the required fee is paid.	Online at <a href="http://www.colliergov.net/index.aspx?page=128">http://www.colliergov.net/index.aspx?page=128</a> <b>Applicants</b> should check the website before filing an application, because the fees change from time to

time.

The **Land Development Code (LDC)** is codified on the Municipal Code Corporation's website at [www.municode.com](http://www.municode.com). Click "Online Library," then click "Florida," then click "Collier County," and then click the "Collier County **Land Development Code.**" The codified ordinance may not be current. To find ordinances that have amended the **LDC** since its most recent codification, go to the Collier County Clerk's website at <http://www.collierclerk.com/ClerkToTheBoard/MinutesandRecords> – click "Board Minutes and Records," then "Accept," and then click "BMR," "Boards, Minutes and Records," then "BMR Validated Ordinances." Members of the general public may find it difficult to search through the minutes to locate an **LDC** provision they are interested in. A member of the Planning & Zoning Department staff can assist you with finding the most current ordinances that affect development in your neighborhood or of your property.

Printed copies of the **LDC**, Growth Management Plan, and forms are available for purchase at the Growth Management Division building, located at 2800 N. Horseshoe Drive, Naples, FL.

## Chapter 11. Contact Information

---

Contact information is available on the County website. When an application is filed with the Planning & Zoning Department the appropriate staff member is assigned to the application. Staff will conduct a Completeness and Processing and will contact the **applicant** about whether the filing is in order. The **applicant** can contact the assigned staff member throughout the various steps of each process.



## Chapter 12. Acronyms

---

A – Rural Agricultural Zoning District  
ACOE – Army Corps of Engineers  
ACP – Agricultural Clearing Permit  
ACSC – Area of Critical State Concern  
ADT – Average Daily Trips  
ASI – Area of Significant Influence  
BCC – Board of Collier County Commissioners  
BD – Boat Dock Petition  
BMUD – Bayshore Drive Mixed Used District  
BP – Business Park District  
BZA – Board of Zoning Appeals  
C-1 – Commercial Professional General Office District  
C-2 – Commercial Convenience District  
C-3 – Commercial Intermediate District  
C-4 – General Commercial District  
C-5 – Heavy Commercial District  
CCME – Conservation and Coastal Management Element  
CCPC – Collier County Planning Commission  
CCSL(P) – Coastal Construction Setback Line (Permit)  
CDD – Community Development District  
CEB – Code Enforcement Board  
CF – Community Facility  
CIE – Capital Improvement Element  
CIP – Capital Improvement Program  
CMO – Corridor Management Overlay  
C.O. – Certificate of Occupancy  
CON – Conservation Zoning District  
CRD – Compact Rural Development  
CSP – Conceptual Site Plan  
CU – Conditional Use  
DBH – Diameter at Breast Height  
DEO – Department of Economic Opportunity  
D.O. – Development Order  
DRI – Development of Regional Impact  
DSWT – Dry Season Water Table  
E – Estates Zoning District  
EAC – Environmental Advisory Council  
EIS – Environmental Impact Statement  
EPA – Environmental Protection Agency  
EXP – Excavation Permit  
FAC – Florida Administrative Code  
FDEP – Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
FDOT – Florida Department of Transportation  
FFWCC – Florida Fish & Wildlife Conservation Commission  
FIAM – Financial Impact Analysis Module

FIHS – Florida Interstate Highway System  
FLUCFCS - Land Use Cover and Forms Classification System  
FLUE – Future Land Use Element  
FLUM – Future Land Use Map  
FP – Final Plat  
FS – Florida Statutes  
FSA – Flow way Stewardship Area  
GC – Golf Course  
GGAMP – Golden Gate Area Master Plan  
GGPPOCO – Golden Gate Pkwy Professional OfficeCommercial Overlay District  
GMP – Growth Management Plan  
GPCD – Gallons Per Capita per Day  
GT – Gopher Tortoise  
GWP – Ground Water Protection Zone  
GZO – Goodland Zoning Overlay  
HSA – Habitat Stewardship Area  
I – Industrial Zoning District  
ICBSD – Immokalee Central Business Subdistrict  
LDC – Land Development Code  
LOS – Level of Service  
LPA – Local Planning Agency  
LSPA – Littoral Shelf Planting Area  
M/F – Multi-family Use or Zoning  
MH – Mobile Home  
MHO – Mobile Home Overlay  
MLW – Mean Low Water  
MPP – Manatee Protection Plan  
NBMO – North Belle Meade Overlay  
NC – Neighborhood Commercial District  
NRPA – Natural Resource Protection Area  
O.C. – On Center  
P – Public Use District  
PPL – Plans and Plat  
PSI – Pounds Per Square Inch  
PSP – Preliminary Subdivision Plat  
PUD – Planned Unit Development  
RSF – Residential Single-Family Districts  
RCW – Red Cockaded Woodpecker  
RFMU – Rural Fringe Mixed Use District  
RLS – Request for Legal Service  
RLSA(O) – Rural Lands Stewardship Area (Overlay)  
RMF – Residential Multi-Family Districts  
RNC – Residential Neighborhood Commercial Subdistrict  
R.O.W. – Right of Way  
RSF – Residential Single-Family  
SBCO – Santa Barbara Commercial Overlay District  
SBR – School Board Review  
SDP – Site Development Plan  
S/F – Single Family Use/Zoning

## Collier County Land Development Code | *Administrative Procedures Manual*

### Chapter 12 | Acronyms

SFWMD – South Florida Water Management District  
SIP – Site Improvement Plan  
SLR – Sound Level Reduction  
SRA – Stewardship Receiving Area  
SSA – Stewardship Sending Area  
ST – Special Treatment Zoning Overlay  
ST-NAR – Special Treatment-Natural Aquifer Recharge  
SWFRPC – Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council  
TCEA – Transportation Concurrency Exception Areas  
TCMA – Transportation Concurrency Management Areas

TDR – Transfer of Development Rights  
TP – Turtle Permit  
TTRVC – Travel Trailer Recreational Vehicle Campground  
USFWS – United States Fish & Wildlife Service  
VOB – Vehicle on the Beach Permit  
VR – Village Residential Zoning District  
VRP – Vegetation Removal Permit  
VRSFP – Vegetation Removal & Site Fill Permit  
W – Waterfront District  
WRA – Water Retention Area (within RLSA)



## Chapter 13. Glossary

---

<b>Addressing Checklist</b>	An <b>addressing checklist</b> is a form that must be signed by a member of the Addressing Staff. This form indicates the petition type, the legal description, folio/ <b>property identification number</b> , the street address, location information, and a survey for unplatted properties. The <b>addressing checklist</b> form can be found on the Collier County website, on the Zoning and Land Use Application page.
<b>Applicant</b>	A person or entity who files an application with the Growth Management Division, including their representative or agent.
<b>Applicant Contact Information</b>	The <b>applicant contact information</b> should include, but not limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Applicant/owner or agent's:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Name;</li><li>○ Address;</li><li>○ Phone number;</li><li>○ Email address; and</li><li>○ The name of the firm where the agent is employed, if applicable.</li></ul></li></ul>
<b>Architect</b>	A natural person who is licensed under F.S. Chapter 481, Part I to engage in the practice of architecture.
<b>Engineer</b>	A person who is licensed to engage in the practice of engineering under F.S. Chapter 471, and who practices principally in the design and construction of public works or infrastructure.
<b>Collier County Code of Laws &amp; Ordinances</b>	The general codification of the general and permanent ordinances of Collier County, Florida. The <b>Code of Laws and Ordinances</b> is available online at <a href="http://www.municode.com">www.municode.com</a> .
<b>Electronic Copies of all Documents</b>	An electronic version of all plans and documents, in PDF or Word format, on a CDROM as part of the submittal package.
<b>Landscape Architect</b>	A person who holds a license to practice landscape architecture in the State of Florida under the authority of F.S. Chapter 481, Part II.
<b>Land Development Code (LDC)</b>	The Collier County Land Development Code 2004-41. The LDC is available online at <a href="http://www.municode.com">www.municode.com</a> .
<b>Mailed Notice</b>	↔ See <i>LDC section 10.03.05 B.</i>
<b>NIM</b>	↔ See <i>LDC section 10.03.05 A.</i>
<b>Newspaper</b>	↔ See <i>LDC section 10.03.05 C.</i>

Advertisement

<b>Official Zoning Atlas</b>	The map that shows the location and boundaries of the zoning districts established by the LDC section 2.02.01.
<b>Planner</b>	A person who is certified by the American Institute of Certified Planners (AICP).
<b>Proof of Ownership</b>	A copy of the recorded deed, contract for sale or agreement for sale, or a notarized statement of ownership clearly demonstrating ownership and control of the subject lot or parcel of land. The application shall also present a notarized letter of authorization from the property owner(s) designating the applicant as the agent acting on behalf of the owner(s).
<b>Property Identification Number</b>	The folio number that identifies a property or the parcels that are assigned by the Collier County Property Appraiser.
<b>Property Owner</b>	The owner of the property that is subject to an application for development approval, or the designated agent or attorney.
<b>Property Owners in the Notification Area</b>	Persons or entities who own property in the area that are subject to a mailed written notice of a hearing, pursuant to LDC subsection 10.03.05 B., ⇔ See <i>Chapter 8 of the Administrative Code for additional information.</i>
<b>PUD Ordinance and Development Commitment Information</b>	<p>The following list of documents and materials shall be provided for the following land use applications, including, but not limited to: SDPs, SDPAs, PPLs, and PUDAs. The Planning &amp; Zoning Department shall review the PUD materials concurrent with all applicable land use applications.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PUD ordinance and any amendments.</li> <li>2. A copy of the latest approved agreements.</li> <li>3. An itemized list of all commitments identified within the agreement/ordinance and a corresponding detailed status report of the commitments.</li> <li>4. Notarized affidavit from the owner/authorized agent that certifies all commitments within the agreements or PUD are compliant or not applicable at this time, or that work identified in the application being submitted fulfills the outstanding commitments.</li> <li>5. An up to date site drawing illustrating (except for DRIs): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All on-site and off-site infrastructure identified as a commitments which have been completed or are pending such as turn lanes, entrance lighting signalization, right-of-way dedication, water management, well fields, conservation easements, sidewalks, interconnections, etc.</li> <li>• Other information as may be required by the County Manager or designee that is consistent with the monitoring of agreements and PUD ordinances.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
<b>Sign</b>	⇔ See <i>LDC section 10.03.05 D.</i>

## Chapter 14. Appendices

### Appendix A.

The following is a flow chart indentifying the State, Regional and Local Review Procedure.

#### Development of Regional Impact (DRI) Procedure

\*F.S. section 380.06

